DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 051 665 24 EN 009 043

AUTHOR Clutterham, D. R.

TITLE A Method for Evaluating Student Progress in

Undergraduate Computer Science By Use of Automated

Problem Sets. Final Report.

INSTITUTION Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne.

SPONS AGENCY Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau

of Research.

BUREAU NO BR-7-D-080 PUB DATE 31 Jan 76

GRANT OEG-4-8-070080-0015-057

NOTE 121p.

EDRS PRICE EDRS Price MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58

DESCRIPTORS Automation, Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer

Programs, *Computer Science Education, *Grading, *Instructional Aids, Programing, *Simulators,

*Student Evaluation

ABSTRACT

As an instructional aid for beginning computer science courses, two systems are described which permit the automatic diagnosing and grading of student prepared problems. The first system, called SIM 610, is based on a simulator which performs by actually running student programs prepared for a simple tutorial computer used in the classroom. The simulator, which will run on any computer with even a limited FORTRAN IV capability, simulates a single address, six decimal machine with 15 basic instructions, nine index registers, and 1000 memory locations. It is capable of taking any problem and a solution prepared by the instructor and using that solution as a standard against which student problems and solutions are automatically compared and graded. The instructor can specify the weighting of factors he considers important in the grading. Diagnostic information is provided to the student on practice runs. A second system, called an Assembly Monitor, provides for the running of student machine language programs on any IBM 1130 computer. It provides a protection system against novice programers destroying resident programs and, in addition, supplies debugging aids and a grading system very much like that for SIM 610. (JY)



BR 7-D-080 PA 24

LIM

A METHOD FOR EVALUATING STUDENT PROGRESS IN UNDERGRADUATE COMPUTER SCIENCE BY USE OF AUTOMATED PROBLEM SETS

Dr. D. R. Clutterham Florida Institute of Technology Melbourne, Florida 32901

FINAL REPORT Project No. 7-D080 Grant No. OEG-4-8-070080-0015-057

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. EOUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE FERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

A METHOD FOR EVALUATING STUDENT PROGRESS IN UNDERGRADUATE COMPUTER SCIENCE BY USE OF AUTOMATED PROBLEM SETS

Dr. D. R. Clutterham Florida Institute of Technology Melbourne, Florida 32901

January 31, 1970

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education Bureau of Research



FINAL REPORT

Project No. 7-D080
Grant No. OEG-4-8-070080-0015-057

A METHOD FOR EVALUATING STUDENT PROGRESS IN UNDERGRADUATE COMPUTER SCIENCE BY USE OF AUTOMATED PROBLEM SETS

Dr. D. R. Clutterham Florida Institute of Technology Melbourne, Florida 32901

January 31, 1970

The research reported herein was performed pursuant to a grant with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment in the conduct of the project. Points of view or opinions stated do not, therefore necessarily represent official Office of Education Position or policy.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education Bureau of Research



CONTENTS

SUMMARY	1
INTRODUCTION	2
METHODS	
Initial Objectives	5
New Direction to Program	6
RESULTS	8
SIM 610 Simulator System	8
Philosophy for Automatic Grading of	
Student Programs	8
The SIM 610 Computer	12
Problem Definition to the Student	14
Student Programs	15
Initialization of a SIM 610 Program	19
Operation of SIM610	24
ASSEMBLER MONITOR SYSTEM	26
Calling the Assembler Monitor	27
Interpretation of output	29
Operator Procedure and Interpretation	
of Operator Console Displays	33
Programs, Subroutines and Files	35
Assembler Monitor Use	38
Initialization of Standard Programs	42
CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	45
APPENDIX I Instruction Set	46
APPENDIX II Problem Set	52
APPENDIX III Surveys	56
APPENDIX IV Program Listing	65



SUMMARY

As an instructional aid to beginning computer science courses, two systems are described which permit the automatic diagnosing and grading of student prepared problems. first system is based on a simulator which performs by actually running programs prepared for a simple tutorial computer taught in the classroom. The simulator, which will run on any computer with even a limited FORTRAN IV capability, simulates a single address six decimal machine with 15 basic instructions, 9 index registers, and 1000 memory locations. Several problems which have been used in student classes are given; however, the strength in the system is that it is capable of taking any problem and it's solution, provided by the instructor, and using that solution as a standard against which student problems are automatically compared and The instructor can also specify the weighting of factors he considers important in the grading. Diagnostic information is provided to the student on practice runs he makes. The system has been used over four quarters and over 600 students have run problems on the simulator.

A second system provides for the running of student machine language programs on any IBM 1130 computer. This system, called an Assembler Monitor, is programmed in IBM 1130 machine language itself, and will only run on that computer. It provides a protection system against novice programmers destroying resident programs in the machine and, in addition, supplies debugging aids and a grading system very much like that for the simulator.



INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 1965 Florida Institute of Technology introduced an undergraduate degree program in Computer Science. The year 1969 saw the first graduate of this program. In addition to the more than 150 sutdents majoring in Computer Science at Florida Institute of Technology all of the 500 freshmen each year are required to take an introductory course in Computer Science which includes programming. These students pursue degree programs in Electrical Engineering, Physics, Mathematics, and Space Technology.

The Computer Science curriculum at Florida Institute of Technology was designed to present the technology necessary for the undergraduate student to understand computers and their usage and to become a future specialist or generalist in the field. For the non Computer Science major the introductory course taken requires the student to learn programming through actual running of programs he has prepared. For some students this is the only formal training they will receive in programming, but it provides a sufficient basis for their own subsequent work. Others will take additional formal coursework.

Teaching of the quantities of persons taking the computer science introductory course has been a formidable problem for Florida Institute of Technology as well as at other schools in such an endeavor. Since qualified instructors are rather rare there is a natural tendency to load the good ones unmercifully in terms of the number of students they face. In such a situation the instructors find it difficult, if not impossible, to assign and evaluate a representative number of problems. Such is the motivation for a mechanized means of evaluating student problems. A mechanized system also provides for gathering and processing statistical data to assist the instructor in his subsequent problems assignments.

In the process of introducing the unititated to the use of electronic digital computers, and their programming in particular, a teacher or author is faced with an early decision on the specific computer he uses for illustration. He must either deal with an existing computer or develop an artificial one to demonstrate the characteristics he deems essential. Either approach has advantages and drawbacks.



If an existing computer is taken as the illustration, a dilemma is again faced; either to choose a large machine with an extensive and sophisticated instruction repertoire, or a smaller machine with non essential characteristics imposed on it by short word length. For either case, more complexity is required than is desired to present the rudimentary concepts. The advantage of being able to demonstrate those concepts discussed on an available computer is considerable, however.

Alternatively, if an artificial computer and its instruction repertoire are chosen as the illustrating medium, then a teaching tool can be developed exactly to the author's taste, and need only include essentials, or, it may be embellished as desired. However, the students or readers can never observe the joys of a successfully run program of their own design, or the realistic frustrations of trying to chase down a bug. The results may be like learning to drive an automobile by a correspondence course.

A compromise to the choice between a real and an artificial computer approach is to start from the ideal-ized artificial machine and to simulate its behavior on a real computer. In this way, programs can actually be written for the artificial computer and run (via the real one).

Work done under this contract includes the development of artificial machine language and a simulator on which it runs, and an assembler monitor system which permits ready student access to the use of an actual machine language. The simulator computer is written in FORTRAN and can be used with any computer which has a FORTRAN compiler; the assembler monitor is for use on the IBM 1130 computer only with its machine language. The 1130 computer is in very common use in colleges and other schools and is the Florida Institute of Technology's computer.

The automated problem set undertaken for this contract employs an artificial machine language which is simulated in the universal FORTRAN language so that programs can be written and run to demonstrate the fundamentals of machine language programming. The simulator is designated the SIM 610 (for Simulator of six decimal digit machine). Six decimal digits permits reasonable length data and instruction words. Use of decimal numbers permit the learning of concepts without the added burden of unfamiliar binary numbers, and without numerical conversions which divorce input and output numbers from internal machine



numbers and operations.

The machine language is represented in terms of an instruction set detailed in the report. The pseudo computer of the instruction set has a memory of exactly 1000 words, addressed from 000 to 999 decimal. It has nine index registers referenced by digits 1 to 9. It has a potential for 100 different instructions through instruction codes 00 to 99; however, only 15 of these are used. A computer word length of six decimal digits plus a sign bit (assumed + if not specified) accommodates both single address instruction and data. The 15 instructions fall into categories; data transfer, arithmetic, input/output and branching.

The Assembly Monitor System is designed to permit use of the actual machine language of the IBM-1130 by the student in a controlled environment. This environment permits evaluation of student problems and protects the system itself from being destroyed by student program faults. Since the actual IBM-1130 machine language is rather complicated to use by an apprentice this is considered a necessary feature when assigning students assembly or machine language programs. Such problems are not assigned in the first introductory course which employs the SIM 610 simulator.



Δ

METHODS

Initial Objectives

At the outset of the contract the intent with regard to an automated set of problems was the establishment of a continuously reusable set of machine language programming problems. These problems would be of graded sophistication and difficulty and span at least two successive quarters of student experience. An evaluation and grading program was to be developed concurrently which would permit "batch" running of student programs. This program was called the Florida Institute of Technology Student Program Operating Monitor (FITSPOM).

A second task described in the proposal was the preparation of a set of symbolic (assembly) language programs and a means of running these programs in batches and evaluating them also. The intenthere was to modify the IBM 1130 Assembler operating under the IBM 1130 Disc Monitor Program, a system available at many schools and colleges.

Both the evaluation programs above were to have data collecting capability on the programs run and were to perform some statistical evaluations on the results. Also both would provide feedback to the student in the form of dumps of his program.

A set of more than 60 machine language problems were developed with optimally programmed solutions and a subset of about 20 of these were picked as a set to be used in the programming courses. The problems were actually used with some of the student classes during initial work on the evaluation program and before it was ready.

A number of unanticipated difficulties arose which necessitated some revisions in the initial objectives. There are described in the following paragraphs.

A major curriculum revision occurred at Florida
Institute of Technology affecting all departments and
going into effect with the September 1968 term which was
in the middle of the period of this grant. In this revised
curriculum the courses taken by all students during the
first two years are identical and it is not until the
Junior year that the differences in the degree programs
appear. Such a curriculum has both advantages and disadvantages for both the school and the student. From
the standpoint of this grant the advantage is that
not only Computer Science students, but all students at



the Institute take an introductory computer course. The disadvantage, from the grant standpoint, is that where the automated problem set was to cover a sequence of courses, it must now cover only a one quarter course and the quantity of problems which can be treated is necessarily fewer. This change did make the requirement for a mechanized handling of student programming problems mandatory for Florida Institute of Technology.

One difficulty which might have been anticipated, but was not originally, was that when the same problems are given to subsequent classes, the optimal solutions also pass along between the students. Thus, any finite set of problems will soon have a complete set of perfect solutions at allable within the student body so that any student who would rather copy a program than write his own finds no difficulty in doing this. This becomes particularly acute when the course is a mandatory one for all students and does not include just the voluntary Computer Science majors.

With the introductory programming course limited to one quarter its contents had to be very carefully evaluated so that it could best serve the needs of all students - both those Computer Science majors and the larger body some of which would not have any further formal programming. As a result it was deemed necessary to include a higher level language in the course and FORTRAN was chosen. The result is that only about half of the course is devoted to machine/symbolic language. Moreover, the machine language had to be a particularly simple one.

Student problems would really have to be prechecked before running on either the machine language or the symbolic language evaluator because they could fail to run to a finish or worse yet could destroy the evaluator or other resident programs in the computer.

New Direction to Program

As a consequence of the difficulties described, several changes occurred. A very simple machine/symbolic language was developed for an artificial but representative computer. Addressing was done in decimal rather than binary so that concepts could be taught without the additional burden of simulateneous familiarization with another number system. Memory was limited to 1000 words.

The SIM 610 program described in this report simulates this artificial six decimal digit computer in that programs in the artificial language are executed as if the computer was real.



б

Instead of a formalized set of fixed problems, the approach taken was that any problem (prepared by the instructor or an advanced student, for example) could be used as a master, and the students problems would be graded against that as a standard. Thus there is no final formal set of problems; the student problems are simply made up by each instructor for each course as he needs them. Moreover, it is not assumed that the instructor's program solution is , optimal, and it is quite possible for a student grade to be higher than that of the standard provided by the instructor. Flexibility is provided for the instructor to place weighting factors on the various points to be considered in grading, changing them from problem to problem or even at different times for the same problem, depending upon where he wishes emphasis placed. For example, if he is emphasizing program running speed, a high weight can be given in the grade for fast running time as actually measured in terms of actual operations used and their execution times.

The SIM-610 simulator has been used for four quarters and with over 600 students. Surveys of student, instructor, and machine operator observations are included in this report. The Assembler Monitor System has been in informal use and aids in the writing of assembly language programs. The grading portion of the Assembler Monitor System has not been completely debugged, but since it has not had to serve large numbers of students this has not proved a problem.



RESULTS

SIM 610 SIMULATOR SYSTEM
Philosophy for Automatic Grading of Student Programs

In order to grade a student's program, it is necessary to determine its operating characteristics, (i.e. what it does). It is not possible to determine what a program does except by going through it step by step, except in specialized cases. This means either running or simulating the student program. Although it would theoretically be possible to determine other factors about a students' program not determinable simply by running or simulating it, the process involved would be too complex and time consuming to be practical.

There is one major objection to this method, however. If the student programmer makes a minor but crucial mistake anywhere in his program, his grade could be reduced to zero, even though the major part of his program works. This can be handled, however, by giving the student programmer enough debugging aids to allow him to debug his program and re-run it for a better grade. It should be noted that in practice, a computer program, no matter what methods used or how skillfully written, is worth nothing if it does not work. (We will take up the question of partially finished programs again later).

It is, therefore, necessary in order to grade a student program, to actually run it either through simulation or by allowing the execution of the instructions of the program.

If the student program is to be graded, however, the grading program must eventually regain control from the student program. This is no problem if the student's program functions properly and exits normally when finished doing the job. However, if the student's program contains an infinite (unending) loop, the grading program must be able to abort the student program and tell the student the reason for aborting. This can be best done by aborting the student program after a certain amount of run time or after a certain number of instructions have been executed (whichever is more conviently available on the system). maximum amount of time thus set, must be large enough to allow even the inefficient student's program to complete execution; yet not allow the computer to be tied up an excessive amount of time on programs containing infinite loops. As a backup to this, it is sometimes useful to allow the operator to tell the grading program to take control. specified method or combination of methods must be matched to the computer being used.

It should also be noted that this same instruction



R

count or runtime can be used later in grading the student program (see below).

It is necessary, therefore, to gain control after the student program is through executing, even if it has an infinite (endless) loop.

When the grading program has gained control, it must determine whether or not the student program has done the job assigned. In some manner the grading program must be told which problem the student is doing. It must also have been given before the student program was run, enough information to determine whether the student did the problem properly.

In order to prevent cheating, all problems should be designed so that the output is a function of the input. For example, a problem to sum the first 100 integers is not a function of an input parameter. Specifically, the answer is a constant, 5050. The problem can be made suitable if the sum of the first "N" integers is required, where "N" is input to the student program. So long as the student does not know what value "N" will be when his program is finally graded, he must do the problem correctly in order to be assured of the correct answer.

In order to be sure that the student will not be able to cheat in this manner, the input data should be changed from practice runs before the final run of the student programs when the grades are recorded for the instructor.

In order to do the above functions, the grader must be able to feed input data to the student program. It must also have the proper answers to the problem based on this input data. The grader must also be told if some of the answers are more important than others.

What, then, should the grader do if the student programmer gets only part of the right answers? Partial credit can be given for some of the answers correct, the answers in the wrong order, or in the wrong places without too much difficulty. It should be remembered, however, that if the students are given sufficient opportunity to debug their programs, there will be little need for the grading routine to have these capabilities.

It is necessary, therefore, for the grading routine to calculate whether or not the students program did the job required on the basis of his answers being correct for the given input.



Since most students will complete a program that does the job correctly, the students grade must be based upon other factors in addition to the amount of the job completed. The best factors are those actually used to judge practical programs in industry: Runtime (or number of instructions executed in the student program if more easily available), and program length (ie. amount of storage space used by the student program). In addition, if the student program ended for some reason other than normal exit (ie. invalid instruction executed, excesive runtime, or other reason), then credit should be taken off.

The following formula is implemented as a weighting function to calculate the student's raw grade.

$$G = J \times E \times (a / R + b / L + c)$$

where

G = Raw grade to be computed;

J = A factor whose value is zero if no indication
was found of the job being done, and is maxium if the job
was done completly correctly by the student program;

E = A factor whose value is maxium if the student
program ended in normal exit;

R = Runtime (number of instructions executed);

L = Length of the program in core; and a, b, c are positive "weighting" constants for the given problem.

One method of establishing "a", "b", and "c" is to make "a" and "b" functions of the runtime and length (respectively) of a standard program, prepared by a proficient programmer that does the job correctly. This standard program can also be used to initially calculate the proper output from the given input for use by the grader. The constant "c" provides a basis for a non vanishing grade even in the event of vanishingly snall credit for runtime, R, and length, L.

Finally, this raw grade must be curved against that of the other students doing the same problem. It is our experience that the raw grade curve can vary widely from one problem to another. Therefore only if the student's raw grade is compared to that of thers doing the same problem can his grade be curved properly. All student pro-



grams must be run for a grade before any can be given a grade in familar letter (A,B,C,D, or F) or percent (100% to 0%) form. The raw grade (based only on the standard program for the problem) can be given each time the student program is run; even for debugging.

The grading program calculates the student's grade on the basis of whether or not he did the job, the number of instructions executed (or the runtime, if available), the length of the program (how much space it uses in core), and how well his program did relative to the other students doing the same job. Moreover, the grade can be weighted by the instructor depending upon where he has placed emphasis in the programming assignment.

Finally, it is necessary to output the information thus determined by the grader. The studentisgiven as much information as necessary. This includes a program listing, reason for exit, runtime, length in core, and whether or not the program has completed the job successfully. In addition, debugging aids such as tracing all or part of the students program as it executes are included. When the programs are run for the final grade, information is supplied to the instructor so that the grades can be curved and recorded.

The SIM 610 Computer

The SIM 610 is an artificial machine, simulated in the FORTRAN language, which will permit the student to program in machine language, and run as if his program were performing on an actual machine. The simulated computer has a word length of 6 decimal digits plus sign. When words are used for instructions, they are broken into three fields. The first two digits are the operation code, the next digit refers to any one of nine index registers, and the final three digits permit addressing any one of 1,000 addresses. Registers and data flow in the SIM 610 computer, are shown in Figure 1. Following Figure 1, let us trace the operation required for the execution of a single instruction. instruction address register will contain the address of the next instruction to be executed. Making the assumption that the tag register reads 0 (that is that none of the index registers are referenced) the address from the instruction register passes through the adder with nothing added to it and enters the memory address register. This results in the selected memory contents being placed in the memory data register, and from here it is transferred to the instruction While in the instruction register, the first two register. digits identifying the operation go to operation control to be decoded into the actual operation to be performed. tag digit goes to the tag select switch. Here one of the index registers is identified if the tag digit is between one and nine. Finally the address is transmitted back to the memory address register through the three digit adder at which time the contents of one of the index registers may be added if it had been previously identified. The number now in the memory address register identifies the location of data in memory and this data is then brought into the memory data register. From the memory data register, the data may pass either to the input-output control, or to the transfer added and accumulator. If the operation is a print, the contents of the memory data register will actually be printed on the output print device of the real computer. If a data transfer operation is involved, such as a load accululator, the data will pass through the transfer added into the accumulator. If an arithmetic operation is involved, such as subtract from accumulator, or add to index register, the transfer adder will pass the data in the proper direction. Arithmetic operations may cause either the sign latch or the overflow latch to be set. The subsequent use of these latch indicators is described in Appendix I where each of the commands is detailed.



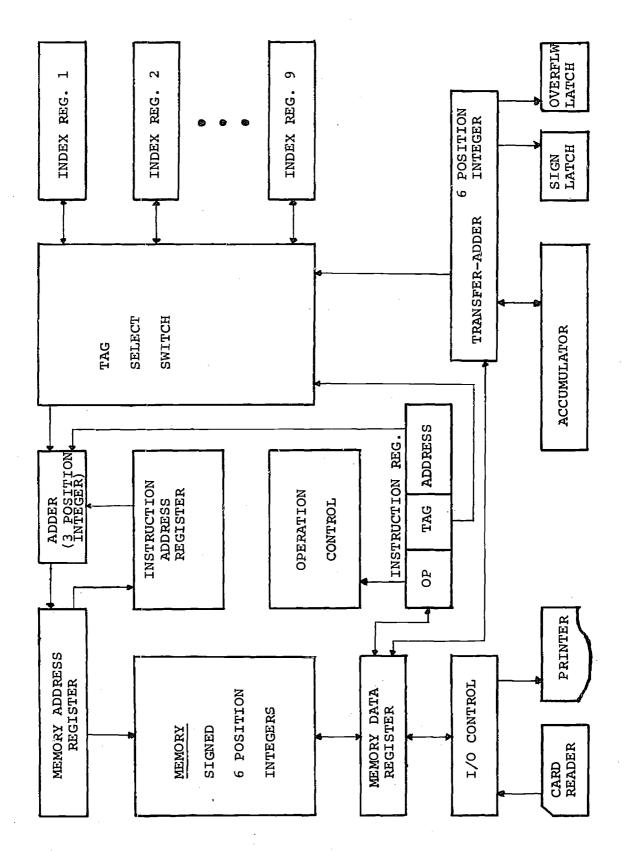


Fig. 1

Problem Definition to the Student

Each problem included in the automated problem set which students must program, must be defined to the student and to the computer simulation program so that the desired automatic evaluation can be achieved. In addition to the fundamentals of the definition, a properly solved problem must be supplied to the computer. This solution must meet all of the specifications of the problem and should also be well programmed; that is, it should be optimum with respect to those characteristics where optimum is specified and should be near optimum in other respects. Thus, the solution should be prepared by the instructor or an otherwise well qualified programmer. This solution is called the "standard program" and all student programs are evaluated with respect to it. Nothing precludes a student bettering one or more of the parameters of the "standard program" and thus receiving a better relative score than the standard.

Characteristics which must be specified in each problem definition, provided they are appropriate are listed below:

Read: How much data must be called into the simulated computer by the program? Example: Read one card containing a number N which is the order of a polynomial whose coefficients are on subsequent cards. (A total of N+2 data cards are required: 1 containing the number N and N+1 containing the coefficients).

Store: Where are results or intermediate results to be located? Example: Calculate f(x), f'(x) and f''(x) and place them in locations 200, 201 and 500 respectively.

Output: What data is to be printed and in what order? Example: Print N (a problem parameter) and the contents of locations 100 and 101.

Statement: A statement of the problem to be solved. Examples: (1) Read in 50 items of data and add them.

(2) Print out the squares of the integers from 6 to 20 inclusive. (3) Read in N numbers and sort them in increasing order of magnitude. Print out the sorted list.

Problem number: A two decimal digit number identifying the number of a problem set.

Appendix III contains some of the problems which have been assigned and solved by student classes.



Student Programs

Each student program is submitted as a deck of punched cards as follows: the first physical card in the deck is a beginning of program card, the next cards are the program proper. These are followed by an end of program card and finally by any data cards required. Format of the cards is as follows:

Beginning of program card

Column 1 * (asterish)

Columns 2-7 000001

Column 8 l if a deck listing is desired

0 if a deck listing is not desired

Columns 9-13 five digit student number

Column 14-15 two digit problem number

Column 16 (blank)

Columns 17-51 students name (LAST FIRST)

Program card
Column 1 + or - (blank is treated as +)
Columns 2 and 3 operation code (see Appendix I)
Column 4 tag digit (0 if no index desired)
(1-9 for index register)
Columns 5,6,7 three digit address (000-999)

End of program card
Column 1 * (asterisk)
Columns 2-7 999999

Data cards

Column 1 + or - (blank is treated as +)

Columns 2-7 six digit integer (leading zeros if necessary).

When running programs for practice and debugging, the student should supply his own data deck following the end of data card and use an illegal problem number (e.g. 00). The data he supplies is strictly for his own use, and to satisfy himself that his program is working. If the student has supplied more data cards than required, and the program finishes before using all of them, SIM simply ignores the subsequent cards as it looks for the next students beginning of program card and starts on the next program. If the student has supplied fewer data cards than required and the attempt to read another card brings out the next students beginning of program card, then the present program is terminated and the next one begun. When a program is run for credit, data cards are not supplied by the student and instead "standard" or test data is supplied by the system from disk file storage just as if it were actual cards being read on command.



The first output command executed by a student program starts a new page of printing and prints one word of data from its effective address. Execution of each subsequent output command causes one item of data to be printed on a fresh line. If the trace program is in effect, the output will be intermixed with the trace, but still on a separate

Each run of a student program is provided with a trace of the first 25 instructions executed. Trace information (figure 2) includes on one line, the following information: XEQNO - the number of the instruction just executed (1-25)

ADDR - the decimal address of the instruction just executed.

C(ADDR) - contents of the address above (i.e. the instruction just completed.

MNEMONIC - monemonic instruction including tag and decimal address.

C(XR) - contents of index register referenced (before)

EA - effective address in instruction

C(EA) - contents of effective address (before)

C(ACC) - contents of accumulator (before)

C(XR) - contents of index register referenced (after)
C(EA) - contents of effective address (after)

SIGN - sign latch setting

OVFL - overflow latch setting

Another helpful output from a student's program run is the memory dump. This dump consists of up to 100 lines of printout, each line containing ten words (sign plus six decimal digits). Each line is headed by a decimal identifier indicating the first word of the 10 word block it contains. No blocks (lines) are printed if at least one word in the line was not changed by either writing or executing the program. Unchanged words are left blank in a line. Thus, a few lines of printout may suffice to show everything that changed in a short program. In addition (in fact prior to) the memory dump, the contents of all index registers are printed sequentially on one line. Those which were unused are again left as blank in the printout.

Additional comments which may assist the student in debugging, are provided with the trace and dump and include one of the following;

EXECUTION COMPLETE PROGRAM TERMINATED DUE TO EXCESSIVE RUN TIME INVALID INSTRUCTION ENCOUNTERED AT ----EXECUTION TERMINATED BY INSTRUCTION AT ---- ATTEMPTING TO READ 1ST CARD OF NEXT PROGRAM INTO ----.



Finally, scoring information is included with calculated scores. On a grading run, the standard program weighted score is shown, otherwise it is zero.

Figure 2 is a SIM 610 diagnostic printout for the student as described in this section.



מייסויי	COMPLETE
7	EXECUTION

•	RAW GRADE 32767		411900 413900 401040	100001	000456	٠
S WRITTEN STANDARD 15	STANDARD 0		530003 520029 500011	-112000	000300	
NO OF ANSWERS WRITTEN YOURS STANDARD 15 15	TOTAL YOURS 1045		422037 423037 111299 -000001	000000	800000	
			421036 500011 100400 000001	120450	000000	
NO OF CARDS READ YOURS STANDARD 16	WRITING ANSWERS YOURS STANDARD 360 0		111300 510022 113299 000000	000000	000000	
NO OF YOURS 16	WRITING YOURS 360		101200 211299 101299 770000	-000001	-000060 -000001 888889	
LENGTH OF DECK JRS STANDARD 38 36	LOCATIONS STANDARD 0	-999910 000000	601200 520017 110400 530030	·	- 000000 - 000005 - 499999	
LENGTH (YOURS	ANS IN CORR LOCATIONS YOURS STANDARD 435	ACCUMULATOR -	402040 421037 103299 421037	-999910	-000005 -000060 120450	 - - -
ME STANDARD 1246		00000	401035 103299 500011 422036	666664	102250 -112000 102250	
RUNTI	RECEI	OVERFLOW I/RS	600040 403900 401900 612300	000015	000008 -999910 100001	-999910 000001
YOURS 1246	POINTS READI YOURS 250	SIGN 0	0 10 20 30	200	300	

Initialization of a SIM 610 Problem

The "initialize grader" program (INITG) accepts a set of ten (10) cards containing parameters of the problem to be run, and together with other systems programs "load program" (LOADP) and "dump grader" (DUMPG) and "auxiliary initialization program" (INI2G) provides the problem description to the simulator. These ten cards and their content and function are described in the following paragraphs.

Card 0: Character set card

Columns 1 - 16: The integers and operation symbols 0123456789-b+&*b where b designates a blank.

Column 17: Data Set Code (an integer from 1 to 6 inclusive).

The character set identifies the permissible character set and the data set designates a pair of records to be read from "Simulator data" (SIMDT) into DATA1 and DATA2 for use when the standard program executes a read card instruction.

Column 19: Final Grading Indicator. Set to 1 if the points and calculated grade of a student program are to be stored in SMSTU. Not used during initialization.

Cards 1 through 9 are the program description and all have the same format - 10 fields of six place integers, starting in column 1 and having two blanks between fields.

Card 1: Problem number

Field 1: Problem number. This is the record number

in the "File of Standard Grades" (FSTDG).

Card 2: Read Groups
Consecutive Fields: Number of cards required in each
group (NRDSR) for a number of
groups up to 1 and including ten.

Card 3: Read Group Start

Consecutive Fields: The location of the first card

in each read group corresponding

to card 2 (LOCRD).



Card 4: Store Answers

Fields 1 - 5: Each field gives the first of a sequence of consecutive locations in which the student program is to store answers (LCANS).

Fields 6 - 10: The length (number of answers) of each of the sequences starting in the respective LCANS locations above (NANSR).

Card 5: Points Credit

Consecutive Fields: Each field stores the number of grade points credit to be given for correct answers (data matching the standard problem) for the read groups and their starting locations as given in the respective fields on cards 2 and 3. (PTCR)

Card 6: Proper answer location

Fields 1 - 5: Each field gives the number of points for placing computed answers in the proper locations (regardless of their correctness) as credit for satisfying this part of the problem specification.

Proper locations are specified by the corresponding fields 1 - 5 and 6 - 10 on card 4. (PTCA)

Fields 6 - 10: not used.

Card 7: Correct Answers

Fields 1 - 5: Each field contains the number of points to be given for each correct answer found in the locations identified by card 4. (PTCC)

Fields 6 - 10: not used.

Card 8: Printed answer locations

Fields 1 - 5: Each field contains the number of points to be given if the correct answers are found stored in the appropriate group for printing (even if not printed in the correct sequence). (PTCW)

Card 9:

Field 1: Number of points credit if student program execute same number of card read instructions as standard program. Locations where the data read is placed is not considered here. (PTCKN)



- Field 2: Number of points credit for obtaining each correct answer but storing it in an incorrect location (although within total area designated for answer storage). If an essential ingredient of the problem is intended to be sequencing or placement of results then credit points should be set to zero. (PTCO)
- Field 3: Number of points credit for obtaining correct result for output but storing it in an incorrect location (although within the total area designated for output data storage).

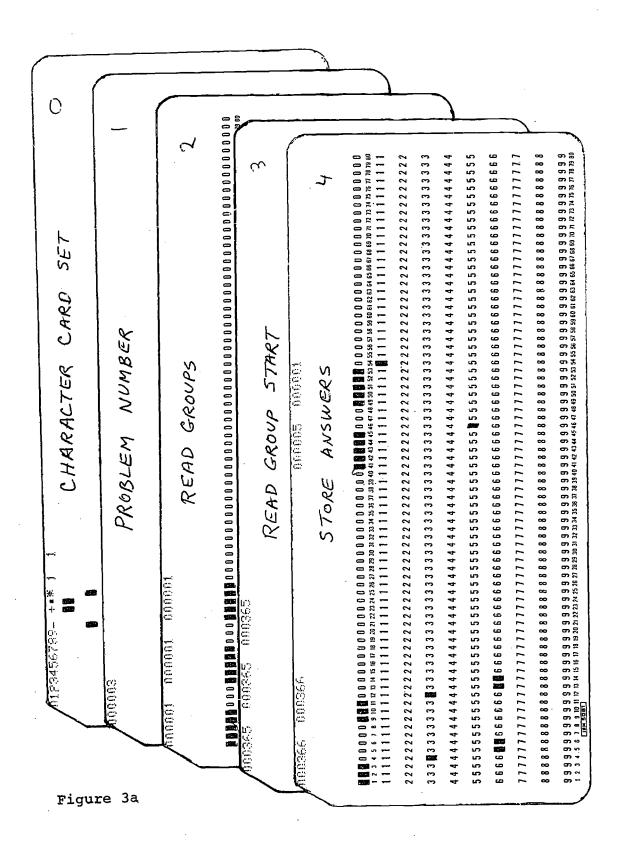
 (PTWO)
- Field 4: Number of answers written by standard problem.

 This number appears on student's dump but is not given any point value by the system.

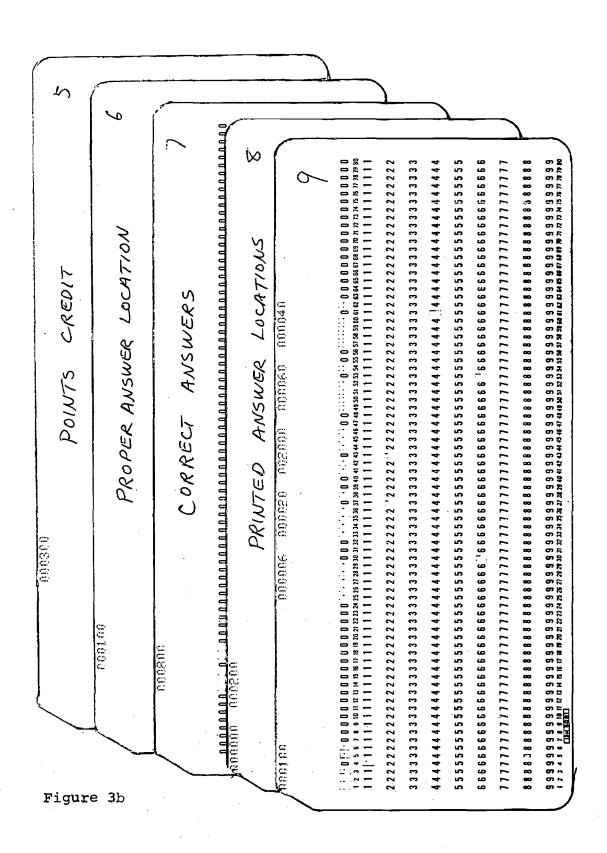
 (NANS)
- Field 5: The contents of this field gives the starting point within the data file for the problem under execution for the reading of simulated data cards as called for by the student (or standard) program. (FDATA)
- Field 6: The number in this field establishes a maximum on the number of operations executed by a given student program. If this many steps are executed, it is assumed that the program is in a loop or is otherwise excessive in its running time and the program will be terminated. (MAXRT)
- Field 7: Percent of grade for run time (steps executed for solution). (PCGRT)
- Field 8: Percent of grade for program length (length of student deck). (PCGPL)
- Fields 9 10: not used.

Figure 3 (a and b) illustrate an actual set of cards from a problem set. This may be correlated with problem 3 in Appendix II.











Operation of SIM 610

Three files must be defined in order to prepare the SIM 610 program to run a batch of student programs. These files are:

- 1) SIMDT This file consists of six pairs of records of 106 words each pair, and contains any simulated data required for problems to be run.
- 2) FSTGD This file consists of 24 records of 160 words each. Each record is associated with one problem; thus 24 different problems may be evaluated in one batch.
- 3) SMSTU This file consists of 800 records of 40 words each. Each record is associated with one student; thus 800 student's programs may be evaluated in one batch (assuming each student has only one program.)

An initial_zation is required at the outset of a batch run in order to: a) assure that grades associated with any problem numbers undefined for the current batch give a zero grade (if not initialized, a meaningless result could occur when an undefined problem number was attempted) and b) set the "pointer" in the first record of SMSTU to the first student record (as each student deck is processed, data on his program are placed in the SMSTU at the next available position. The pointer keeps track of the next available position so that batching of student problems for grading may actually take place over more than one time on the computer.)

Loading of data into one of the records of the SIMDT is done by the INDFG subprogram. A character set card, with the symbols

0123456789-b+&*b (b is a blank space) in columns 1 through 16 and a digit 1 through 5 in column 17 to designate which pair of records is to be loaded, must precede the data cards. This is followed by up to 106 pairs of data cards which will be entered into the designated records.

Now the SIM system is ready to initialize or run problems. For initialization, INITG is executed, and reads for each problem a character set card, nine problem definition cards, a data set of 106 cards if column 17 of the character set card was zero (did not indicate one of the six prestored DATA sets in SIMDT), and a standard program including beginning and end of program cards. Further details are given under Initialization. For running a series of students programs, STRTG is executed, which requires only one character definition card, followed by a DATA set deck if the character card so indicates, and then the student programs



stacked one after another. Normally students are given some time to debug their programs, and the results may not be desired to be recorded beyond the listing - dump which is given to the student. This will occur if anything but a l is in column 19 of the character set card. When the deadline for finished student programs has passed, STRTG is run using a l in column 19, and the student's student number, name, points received (3 categories) and raw grade are stored on a record of SMSTU for each program, except those with mispunched cards (such as a number in column 1), which are not executed or dumped.

Whereas initialization may be terminated at the end of the present program by turning off sense switch 2, no provision is presently made for exiting form SIM 610 in normal operation (under STRTG), since runs are generally of long duration and abnormally terminating a FORTRAN program is simple with most computers.

After a class or group of students programs have been run for grading, the file SMSTU should be dumped to cards for reduction to instructor-useable forms. The program DMPFG accomplished this, and also makes a listing. This gives the programs in the order run, and is useful for finding decks or listings (if not yet returned/given to instructor) or identifying mispunched programs, which are not run, and are in the deck but not on the list. The deck is used in conjunction with a simple listing program and a card sorter, as described below.

The cards may now be sorted in ascending raw grade order and separated by problem, giving a list useful for marking grade divisions; they may be resorted in alphabetical order or student number order for instructor's convenience. An advantage over on-disk sorts arises if correction is desired of cards which do not have last name first, or have other obtainable data missing. If more than one class is represented, the cards may be sorted on the field(s) chosen to distinguish classes, and each class deck listed in various sequences to the taste of the professor. In fact, the separate decks may be given to each instructor to cross index as he wills. Note that the original file is still available until INTFG is used to clear it. (Caution: if same problems are to be reused, references to the file FSTDG should be removed from INTFG, or else this will also be cleared; however, it is normally desired to change to a new data set both before and after grading, thus requiring reinitialization of the problems anyway).



ASSEMBLER MONITOR SYSTEM

The Assembler Monitor System differs from the SIM 610 system in a number of ways. First of all, the Assembler Monitor System uses an actual computer language -- that of the IBM 1130, a small general purpose computer, and thus can only be used on an IBM 1130. As was discussed before, the SIM 610 system can be used on any computer that has a FORTRAN compiler.

There are some advantages to the Assembler Monitor System (AMS), however, Unlike SIM, AMS can use subroutines, including all subroutines available for the system. This also means that AMS allows more flexibility in input/output and allows for problems of much greater complexity.

Two further uses for AMS were found during development. Like most small computers, the IBM 1130 has no memory protect hardware, and no available software to provide this feature. Therefore, we developed as part of AMS a software memory protect to prevent the student from accidentally destroying the Assembler Monitor itself, or the core-resident portion of the IBM supplied monitor-supervisor system. This feature of AMS has proved useful in itself as a debugging aid for the IBM 1130, especially for hard-to-debug assembler language programs and subroutines. Secondly, it was found that AMS could monitor FORTRAN programs on the IBM 1130 just as easily as assembler language programs, thus opening the way to additional uses for the system.

This memory protect software, a necessary part of the Assembler Monitor System, is an extremely complex system in itself. It comprises most of the AM program, which consists of more than 1000 cards. It is written in the assembler language of the IBM 1130.

The portion of this report on the Assembler Monitor System is presented in the form of descriptive handouts to those using the system, and has worked quite effectively. Each of the subsequent sections is such a handout.



Calling the Assembler Monitor System

In order to put your program under the control of the Assembler Monitor System, it is only necessary to call AM from your program, giving it the problem number and your student number. However, there are two pitfalls that must be avoided:

- 1. Your call to AM must be physically the first CALL or LIBF in your mainline program.
- Your call to AM should be the first executed statement in your mainline program. Should any instructions be executed before the call to AM, they will not be under control of the Assembler Monitor System.

Your input and output are in COMMON, located at the very end of core. In order to set aside this space at the end of core, you must use a COMMON statement.

You should not attempt to call AM more than once in any given program. An attempt to do so will result in the Assembler Monitor System suppressing further execution.

Below is a sample program including calling sequence for the Assembler Monitor System. (Numbers in next line are card column positions.)

1 21 27 35 42

//JOB //ASM *COMMON 48 *LIST

(Note: 48 is a sample number, only) (Note: optional)

Program, constants, etc.; not including CALL or LIBF statements.

START CALL AΜ DC PRNO DC STNO Program, constants, calls, libfs, etc. STNO DC 417 Your student number PRNO Problem number DC Program, constants, calls, libfs, etc. END START Last card



Before each machine language instruction is executed, AM tests the instruction to determine if its execution would alter the core resident monitor, alter AM itself, make an invalid entry to a subroutine, or an invalid alteration of a subroutine. If its execution would have one of these undesireable effects, further execution of the student's program is suppressed and a link is made to DBUG as explained elsewhere. Further execution of the program is also suppressed if a valid exit is reached, or the run time becomes excessive.

If, on the other hand, AM decides that the instruction should be allowed to execute, the instruction counter is incremented and control is passed to the instruction that was tested.

Immediately after the execution of the instruction, control returns to AM by means of a hardware interrupt. This interrupt results from the machine being in interrupt run (also called trace) mode. AM then tests the next instruction, as before. This procedure of first testing each instruction and then allowing its execution is continued until further execution of the program is suppressed, as described above.

To cause the Assembler Monitor System to monitor your program, you need only call AM at the beginning of your program. When control is passed to AM, it reads the student's input data from the disk, initializes parameters to be used during execution to tell how core has been partitioned for the core load, forces the operator to place the machine in interrupt run mode, and gives control to the testing portion of AM so as to test the first instruction of the student's program.



Interpretation of Output

After the Assembler Monitor has decided that the student's program should not be allowed to execute further, control is passed to DBUG. DBUG moves the paper to the top of the page and prints on the right-hand side the student number, problem number, contents of the accumulator, extension, index, carry, and overflow registers and the floating accumulator. Student number and problem number are given as positive decimal numbers; the accumulator, extension, and index registers are given in hexadecimal; the carry and overflow are given as being "on" or "off"; and the floating accumulator is given in hexadecimal and decimal.

On the left-hand side is printed a core map which gives the starting addresses and lengths of eleven consecutive partitions that make up a core load. The lengths of these partitions vary according to the program(s) in the core load.

The first partition is the <u>Index Register Area</u>, which consists of the first four words of core (i.e., addresses 0, 1, 2, and 3). It is so called because it includes the three index registers, which are in words 1, 2, and 3 in core.

The second partition is the <u>resident monitor</u>, which includes the core resident monitor supplied by IBM (excluding the first four words of core) and the core image header which is located immediately thereafter.

The third partition is the mainline program, which includes everything from the end of the core image header to the beginning of the Assembler Monitor (AM).

The fourth partition is the AMS program, which consists of the program AM, and is the in-core part of the Assembler Monitor System.

The fifth partition is the <u>subroutine area</u>, which includes all subroutines, regardless of type, located between the AMS program and the interrupt level subroutine area.

The sixth partition is the interrupt level subroutine area, which includes all interrupt level subroutines except levels two and four.

The seventh partition is unused core. This partition of core is not used by the core load.

The eighth partition is the <u>LIBF transfer vector</u>, which consists of three words for each library function entry point in the core load.



The ninth partition is the floating accumulator, which consists of six words of core used as an accumulator for floating point arithmetic. There is no floating accumulator if there is no LIBF transfer vector.

The tenth partition of core is the <u>CALL</u> transfer vector, which consists of one word for each <u>CALL</u> entry point in the core load. The <u>CALL</u> transfer vector will sometimes include a dummy word in order to make the floating accumulator begin on an even core boundary.

The eleventh and last partition of core is COMMON, which is located at the very end of core. It is in this partition of core that the input and output occur. COMMON is saved between LINKs by the monitor system; i.e., it is still in core when DBUG and GROUT are loaded in turn.

On the left-hand edge the starting address and length of each partition are printed in hexadecimal. On the right-hand edge the word ADDR is printed beside that partition in which the effective address of the instruction causing the exit was located. If the exit was not caused by the effective address, the word PREA is printed beside the partition in which the last effective address formed was located.

DBUG then skips a space and prints the instruction causing the exit and the prior instruction in hexadecimal. To the left it prints the real address (the address of the instruction in core) and the loading address (the address of the instruction relative to the loading point of the mainline, which is the address found on a relocatable assembler mainline listing or a FORTRAN mainline listing).

If the program failed to clear location \$IOCT (/0032 hexadecimal), a line is printed indicating this fact. This error would indicate that an interrupt service subroutine was not incrementing or decrementing \$IOCT properly. Location \$IOCT should be zero if and only if there are no I/O interrupts pending.

A line is then printed giving the reason why the student's program was prevented from further execution, i.e., the reason for exiting. This line is printed in the form:

AMS xx (message giving reason for exit) where \underline{xx} is the error number. The error numbers are given in the following table:



- 00 Instruction is located in COMMON.
- 01 Instruction is located in CALL transfer vector.
- 02 Instruction is located in floating accumulator.
- 03 Instruction is located in LIBF transfer vector illegally.
- 04 Instruction is located in unused core.
 05 Instruction is located in interrupt level subroutine.
- 06 Instruction is located in subroutine area illegally.
- 07 Instruction is located in AMS program.
- 09 Instruction is located in monitor illegally.
- OA Instruction is located in index register area.
- OC Attempt to alter CALL transfer vector.
- OE Attempt to alter LIBF transfer vector.
- 10 Attempt to alter interrupt level subroutine.
 11 Attempt to alter subroutine area from mainline.
- 12 Attempt to alter AMS program.
- 14 Attempt to alter resident monitor.
- 15 Attempt to alter word zero in core.
- 1A 64 instructions did irrelevent access of core.
- 1B Program terminated due to excessive run time.
- 1C Invalid instruction.
- 20 Valid exit.

Any other indicators indicate an error in the Assembler Monitor System, and should not occur.

Next, the message ADDRESSES OF LAST n INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED is printed, where n is a decimal number with a maximum value of 64 giving the number of addresses listed thereafter. If the program ran for less than or equal to 64 program steps, all the addresses, in the order of execution, will be listed. If the program ran for more than 64 program steps, only the addresses of the last 64 are listed. Both the real and loading addresses are listed in hexadecimal.

If any instructions did an irrelevent access of core (i.e., they did no harm, but did no good, either), then the addresses of these instructions come out in a table titled _INSTRUCTIONS LOADING IRRELEVENT DATA where ADDRESSES OF is a hexadecimal number. As above, each address is given both relative to the beginning of core ("REAL") and relative to the beginning of the core load ("LOAD").

In the event that the problem number is zero (or is not the number of a defined problem) no LINK is made to GROUT, the program is not graded, and the only other information printed is the program load length (both in hex and decimal) and the number of instructions executed (both in hex and decimal).



If the problem number is that of a defined problem, then a link is made to GROUT which outputs the student's grade and reasons behind it in three sections titled POINTS FOR CORRECT ANSWERS, ADDITIONAL POINTS FOR OUTPUT, and POINTS FOR PROGRAM EFFICIENCY. The total grade is the product of the total points for each of the three sections (divided by one million to scale it down). The total points for each section is printed after the word total at the bottom of each section and is equal to the sum of the points earned under that section as listed under the right-hand column. The points for each line are calculated from how well the student program did relative to the standard on this point. The total grade is printed beside the message TOTAL GRADE EQUALS at the bottom of the page. The total grade and each of the separate totals should range from zero to one thousand, although it is not impossible to make a grade greater than one thousand.

After printing the total grade, control is returned to the IBM supplied monitor supervisor, which begins looking for the next job.

Operator Procedure and Interpretation of Operator Console Displays

With student program decks in the card reader and the system initialized, the console typewriter will display the following message:

SET MODE SW TO INT RUN

At this time, the operator must set the mode switch (located on the right hand side of the display panel) to "interrupt run" and press the "program start" switch. If "program start" is pressed without first setting the "interrupt run" condition, the above message will be printed again. If the machine is already in the interrupt run mode, the message will not be printed. While in interrupt run mode, the "stop" button will have no effect.

The Assembler Monitor System has a provision for terminating a student due to excessive run time (based on a count of operations executed) and this is done automatically. However, an operator may abort a student program by momentarily placing the bit 11 switch on the console in the up position. In case this does not abort the program and cause an appropriate error message to be printed, then the program is not under Assembler Monitor System control.

If an abort is desired while the machine is in the interrupt run mode and not under control of the Assembler Monitor System, the operator must first take the machine out of interrupt run mode and then press "interrupt request." Alternately, he can first press "interrupt request" which will stop the computer, then change to the run mode and press "program start."

If bit switch 0 is up, the program will stop after each machine language instruction is executed under control of the Assembler Monitor System and display the contents of the Accumulator, Extension and Carry and Overflow status.

Bit switches 14 and 15 are used to control student core dumps and displays to the operator during student program execution under control of the Assembler Monitor System. If bit switch 14 is up and 15 is down, all relevant student core content will be dumped on the printer and the system will pass to the next student program. If bit switch 15 is up, the computer will pause and display a coded error number in the storage buffer register, the



address of the instruction causing the exit in the accumulator, and the effective address of the last instruction employing an effective address in the extension register. Upon restarting, if bit switch 14 is also up, then the relevant student core data will be dumped on the printer. With neither switch 14 or 15 up, no pause or dump occurs.

An override feature is provided which may be used with caution: if bit switch 13 is up after a pause caused by a program exit and switch 15 being up then the Assembler Monitor System will return to the student program.



Programs, Subroutines and Files

Running of the student programs is done under the control of the Assembler Monitor System. This system consists of seven main computer programs, several standard subroutines and four data files described briefly below.

The Assembler Monitor Program (AM) serves as a direct monitor over the running of the student's program, with each instruction performed under monitor control. bugging aid generator program (DBUGT) prints out a trace and other diagnostic aids to the student from information provided by the AM. The raw grade is calculated by a grading program (GROUT) which calculates the students grade, prints it and records it for the instructor. gram GRINT generates information on which the grade is based from the standard problem supplied. Program INITD initializes data for the grading of each student's problem. For the start of a grading run or for each new problem set, the system is reinitialized with program RINIT which clears the data and grade files. A message input program (MSGIN) loads file a message file with the appropriate messages to be used by the DBUGT program.

Subroutines used in the system include the IBM-supplied Commercial Subroutine Package-Version III, and assembler subroutine for floating binary to decimal (FBTD) and the following special subroutines: FORMT and SHIFT are used by DBUGT to decipher assembler instructions HEXIN converts four alphanumeric characters representing a hexadecimal number into the integer equivalent. HEX and HXOUT convert an integer back to hexadecimal. DCOUT converts an integer into five alpha characters representing a number in decimal. OUT prints a line of alphanumeric characters and clears the output buffer to blanks. DSCTR dumps a 320 word core sector (length of one disk sector) in hexadecimal to the printer.

SAVGR contains three records of 320 words per record. Since each disk sector contains 320 words, this file uses three sectors. The initial contents of SAVGR are unimportant because AM loads the file with new data with each new student program. The actual instructions, variables, and constants of AM are stored by that program in three blocks. The three records are the 320 words following respectively the three DSA statements labeled IOAR1, IOAR2, and IOAR3. It is the task of program DBUGT to extract the pertinent data from irrelevant coding. SAVGR is referred to in all programs by symbolic file number 1.



MSGBF also contains three records of 320 words per record, giving three disk sectors. It is used by program DBUGT to print all words interpreting the output of AM including all headings and in converting all numbers from integer format to alpha characters. To initialize MSGBF, program MSGIN is executed, reading data from twelve cards in FORMAT (80Al), and storing the contents on disk. Refer to program listing of MSGIN for contents of data cards. MSGBF is referred to in all programs by symbolic file number 2.

The records of GFILE each contain 16 words with one record generated per student program run under the system for grading. The length of GFILE can therefore be varied with the needs of the user by simply changing the number of sectors specified when the file is set up and by changing the number of records in the DEFINE FILE statement in program GROUT. For example, if the user desired 400 records at 20 words per sector, this would require 20 sectors of disk. The contents of each record of GFILE will be listed and explained later. The contents of GFILE is initially set to zeroes by program RINIT. GFILE is referred to by symbolic file number 3.

DATFT contains ten records of 320 words apiece, giving 10 disk sectors. Each record contains information used by the system in grading a problem of the standard data set. The system can therefore handle a problem set of 10 problems. The corresponding record of DATFT must be reset to zeroes before entering a new standard problem in the problem set. To reset DATFT and/or GFILE, execute program RINIT, following it by one data card of FORMAT (10I2,10x,I2). The first 10 fields indicate which records of DATFT are to be reinitialized. If GFILE is also to be 32 is to be left blank. DATFT will be referred to by symbolic file number 4.

To define these four files on disk, the computer should be given instructions corresponding to these:

// JOB
// DUP

*STOREDATA WS FX SAVGROOO3

*STOREDATA WS FX MSGBF0003

*STOREDATA WS FX GFILE0020

*STOREDATA WS FX DATFT0010



Since programs DBUGT, GRINP, and GROUT are executed by links and have quite lengthy core-loads, the running of a student program under the Assembler Monitor System can be quite time-consuming. If the user has sufficient area on disk, it is suggested that these programs be stored Core-Image. This will considerably speed the operation of the system. All four data files must therefore be stored in Fixed Area on disk.

The next step is to execute program MSGIN which will read 12 cards of alphanumeric data and initialize file MSGBF (see program listing). This file will be used to generate headers and output information by program DBUGT.



Assembler Monitor Use

The Assembler Monitor System has provision for up to 120 words of input data read by the student program determining the grade on up to 120 words of output. The input is loaded by AM into COMMON, beginning with the last word of core. AM will not load input data beyond the end of a student's specified COMMON. Any COMMON beyond the number of words of input is filled with zero or some other easily recognizable "garbage word" specified by the instructor. This is done as a debugging aid so that the student can determine by examining a core dump what, if anything, his program has changed. The output must also be in COMMON and within the last 320 words of core. The 120 words of output can be divided into as many as 10 blocks of consecutive core locations and these blocks can be located anywhere within COMMON. This permits freedom to:

- 1. Give more important answers more credit for grade.
- 2. Count part of the grade on intermediate answers arrived at in the process of generating the final answers.
- 3. Remove points for destroying the input in the process of obtaining an answer. A further option is provided to give points for partially correct answers, that is answers either in the correct blocks but in incorrect order, or answers found anywhere within COMMON. This option can be used as a debugging aid by pointing out to the student that he has made only a small logic error in addressing and not written a program that does nothing.

Program efficiency is determined on the basis of five parameters: mainline program length, subroutine length, length of COMMON, number of instructions executed, and a standard curve or bias. The curve is based on the theory that with the high speed of this computer, the length of most programs run under the system, the difficulty of writing in assembler, and inexperience in programming of most students using the system, that a program that works should not receive a failing grade no matter how inefficient it is.

In order to initialize DATFT with the standard input data, output buffer locations, and grading factors the instructor must perform the following operation: First Store subroutines INITD, HEX and HEXIN on disk. HEXIN is



. 38

used to translate core addresses entered in hexadecimal (four characters) into integer constants. HEX is used to translate DATFT to hexadecimal characters for dump to printer. INITD takes parameters problem number and standard input and data cards for output locations and grading points and puts them on disk. Since INITD is a subroutine, it cannot initialize its own 10. This must be done by a short calling program (written in FORTRAN). This program must initialize ISS routines for disk, card reader, and line printer and must tell INITD where to find DATFT on disk. For Example;

```
//JØB
//FØR
*ØNE WØRD INTEGERS
*EXTENDED PRECISIØN
*IØCS(DISK,CARD, 1403 PRINTER)

DEFINE FILE 4(10,320,U,K)

program (see below)

CALL INITD(...
CALL EXIT
END
//XEQ 01
*FILES(4,DATFT)

5 Data cards.
```

The following four integer calling arguments should be passed to INITD if called by FØRTRAN:

- 1. Problem Number (PROBN).
- 2. Standard Input (STDIP), the first element of an array up to 120 words long.
- 3. Standard Input Length (STDIL), the number of words of input.



 "Garbage" Word (GBGWD), filler for remaining student COMMON; e.g., CALL INITD (PROBN, STDIP, STDIL, GBGWD).

The array STDIP can be initilized by data statements, arithmetic assignment statements, or read statements in integer or Al format. (Do not use the commercial CALL READ.) If it is desired to place real numbers into STDIP it must be remembered that one extended precision real number fills three words of core and that the first element of a real array should be equivalenced to the third element of the corresponding integer array. This is because FORTRAN arrays are stored in reverse order in core. For the same reason, the first element of STDIP will be placed by AM into the last word in core, and following elements will be stored into descending core locations.

If greater versatility of input is desired, the FØR-TRAN program can call an assembler subroutine which generates STDIP and in turn calls INITD. In this way, the student can be provided with input in the format of actual instructions, characters in card-code, paper tape, etc. These changes in the calling sequence must be noted: All calling arguments must be addresses of the parameters, not the parameters themselves. Also, STDIP is the address of the last location of input. For example:

	ENT		DATA
DATA	• • •		• • • •
	CALL		INITD
	DC		PROBN
	DC:		STDIP
	DC ·		STDIL
	DC		GBGWD
	EXIT		
PROBN	DC		1
STDIP	BES	E	120
STDIL	DC		120
GBGWD	DC		/EEEE
	END		

In this way, STDIP can be filled by such assembler pseudo-ops as:

DC /	hex constant
DEC	2-word decimal integer or real constant
XFLC	entended precision real constant
EBC	entended BCD interchange code characters
DMES	printer hex (console, 1132 or 1403)
DN	name code constant.



The instructor can provide, by an LIBF to ZIPCO, paper tape or card-code characters.

Output locations and grading parameters are entered as data on five cards after the //XEQ and *FILES cards (and also after any data cards read by the mainline). The first two cards contain respectively the beginning and ending addresses of up to ten output buffers GROUT is to search for answers. The addresses are to be expressed in four digit hexadecimal, absolute, with two spaces between address, up to ten addresses per card.

FØRMAT (10(4A1,2X))

Card three contains five numbers which are the percentage points to be assigned for program efficiency. The first number is for mainline program length, the second for subroutine length, the third for length of COMMON, the fourth for number of instructions executed, and the fifth is the curve. The sum of all five parameters should equal 100. Each number should be expresses as three digits with two spaces between each.

FØRMAT (5(13,2X))

Card four contains up to ten percentage points for answers in correct locations, one corresponding to each answer buffer defined in cards one and two. Card five contains three percentage points determining value of partially correct answers. The first parameter is percentage for completely correct answers, the second for answers within the correct buffers but not necessarily in correct order, and the third is for answers anywhere within COMMON. The sum of cards four and five must each equal 100. The formats are the same as for card three. For example (for a machine with 8K core):

1FFO 1FDO 1FEO 1FE8 1FFF 1FDF 1FE7 1FE8 010 010 010 040 030

015 015 040 030

070 020 010

At the end of execution, INITD will give a hex dump of DATFT to the printer. The standard input buffer is stored in DATFT in reverse order to that in which it is loaded into core. The first element of DATFT (last element in the FØRTRAN dump) is loaded into the last location of core and so forth.

Initilization of Standard Programs

The final step in preparing the system for grading student programs is to run the standard programs. These are to be run in the same manner as student programs, with the following changes in operating procedure:

- 1. Parameters to be passed to AM are the address of problem number and a student number of -1 (FFFF in hexadecimal).
- 2. All data switches on the console must be placed in the up position (FFFF hexadecimal).
- 3. The program will stop after the first instruction with an exit code of 301C hexadecimal in the SBR. All switches except 13 should be placed in the down position and the program started. The program should now stop with 3020 in the SBR (normal Exit). (If a core-dump is desired, Restart the machine. AM will now store put switch 14 up.) the information it has compiled on SAVGR to DBUGT, which will read SAVGR, MSGBF, and DATFT. DBUGT will determine that the program is a standard and will link to GRINP. GRINP will complete the initilization of DATFT with standard output and standard program efficiency. COMMON and DATFT will be dumped to the printer in hexadecimal. A link will be performed back to DBUGT, which will then handle the standard as if it were a normal student program (as a cross-check on the standard.) The standard program will receive a grade of 1000 points. All student programs will be graded in comparison to this standard grade. Student programs can now be run and graded on the system for all problems on which the standard has been initialized.

Computation of Grade

The computation of the student's grade is based on these factors:

- I. Answers
 - A. completely correct
 - B. partially correct
- II. Program efficiency
 - A. Mainline length
 - B. Subroutine length
 - C. Length of COMMON
 - D. Number of instructions executed
 - E. Standard curve
- III. Correct termination of program (EXIT)

To compute I,A, GROUT compares the contents of the output data blocks in the students COMMON to the corresponding standard output block, and computes the ratio of the number



of correct answers the student finds to the length of the block (standard number of correct answers). This ratio is multiplied by the corresponding grading parameter for correct answers (entered into DATFT by INITD, data card #4). The sum of these 10 products is then multiplied by the grading factor for totally correct answers (INITD, first number, data card #5). GROUT then searches the student's output buffers, counting the number of correct answers placed anywhere within the correct data block. The ratio of the number of answers so found to the total number of possible answers, is multiplied by the grading parameter for answers within the correct data blocks (INITD, second number, card #5). All of COMMON is then searched for the correct answers found in any locations, the ratio to total answers is computed and multiplied by the parameter for answers within COMMON. The total points for answers is the sum of points for correct answers, answers within the correct buffers, and answers anywhere in COMMON.

Points for program efficiency are computed as the sum of points for program length, subroutine length, length of COMMON, number of instructions executed and standard curve. Points for program length are computed as the ratio of Standard program length to student program length, times the grading parameter for program length (INITD, first number, card #3). If the student did not receive a perfect score on answers and his program length was less than that of the standard, points for program length is computed as if his program length was the same as that of the standard. Points for subroutine, COMMON, and number of instructions are computed in a like manner.

Total grade is computed by multiplying points for answers by points for program efficiency. 25% of the grade is lost if the program is terminated by anything but a standard exit (AMS 20). A message to this effect is printed. The final grade is then scaled on a factor of 1000. is important to note that the grade given by the system is based upon a comparison between the student program and a "standard" program, and not between the student and other student programs. For this reason, the final scaling of grades must be left to the instructor. The system does, however, give a fair grade in that the grade is proportional to the worth of the program (if the grading parameters are assigned properly), and that the instructor can easily tell from the output supplied to him, where to scale the grades.

Output of GROUT to GFILE

GROUT supplies certain pertinent information about the student's grade to the instructor by entering a 16 word record on GFILE for each program graded, unless the student passes a negative student number to AM. The



contents of GFILE is as follows:

- Record number (first record has total number of records saved).
- Student number.
- Problem number.
- AMS exit code.
- 5. Total grade.
- 6. Points for completely correct answers.
- 7. Points for all answers.
- Points for program efficiency. 8.
- 9. Program length.
- 10. Subroutine length.
- 11. Length of COMMON.
- 12. and 13. Number of instructions executed. Since a program can possibly execute more than 32,767 instructions, (the greatest possible integer the machine can hold), AM divides the instruction count into two words. The first is the number of instructions divided by 10000, and the second is the remainder of the instruction count. In other words, 13 is the low order four decimal digits and 12 is the upper decimal digits.
- 14.
- Number of answers in correct locations. Number of answers within correct data blocks. Number of answers anywhere within COMMON. 15.
- 16.



CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Difficulty with a fixed problem set to be used repeatedly, led to the approach employed which permits new problems to be introduced as frequently as necessary. This has been effective over several quarters. Experience has shown that a first program for the student should be extremely simple - something like reading a number into the computer and printing it out. This divorces the mechanics of basic input and output from other programming complexities and gives the student the satisfaction of having been on the computer very early in the course.

Additional instructions have been considered for the repertoire of the simulator. These might include arithmetic and cyclic shifts, multiplication and perhaps even division. Although these would permit the solution of more sophisticated problems and may make the simulated computer more like an actual one, they would not make a major advance to the learning obtained via the current basic machine commands.

Provision is made in the present systems for accommodating the five decimal digit student identification number at Florida Institute of Technology. This is inadequate for some schools and will ultimately be inadequate at F.I.T. when a change to Social Security numbers as identification occurs, as it most surely will.

The Assembly Monitor system is only serving a small quantity of people - those computer science majors who use it in machine language programming. However, they are not required to use it. Moreover, nearly all problems at the machine language level, have been individually designed and must result in a working program. Further work on this program is not recommended at this time.



APPENDIX I

10 T AAA LOAD ACCUMULATOR - LDA

The contents of the Accumulator are replaced by the contents of the effective address. The contents of the effective address are not changed. The Sign latch is set equal to the sign of the contents of effective address. The Overflow latch is not affected.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Example: 10 4 625 EA=625+213=838

Before execution:		After execution:		
Accumulator	??????	Accumulator	+991246	
I/R 4	+000213	I/R 4	+000213	
Location 838	+991246	Location 838	+991246	
Sign Latch	?	Sign Latch	Posit iv e	

11 T AAA STORE ACCUMULATOR - STA

The contents of the effective address are replaced by the contents of the Accumulator. The contents of the Accumulator are not changed. The Sign latch is set equal to the contents of the Accumulator. The Overflow latch is not affected.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Example: 11 0 001 EA=001

Before execut		After execution	on:
Accumulator	-99 9999	Accumulator	- 999999
Location 001	3333333	Locat ion 001	-999999
Sign Latch	?	Sign Latch	Negative



40 T AAA LOAD INDEX REGISTER - LDX

The contents of the specified Index Register T are replaced by the contents of the effective address AAA. The contents of the effective address are not affected. The Sign latch is set equal to the sign of the contents of the effective address. The Overflow latch is not affected.

EA = AAA (Note: T cannot be 0; this instruction must specify an Index Register.)

Example: 40 9 123 EA=123

Before execut	ion:	After execution	on:
I/R 9	<u> </u>	I/R 9	 -999995
Location 123	-999995	Location 123	-999995
Sign Latch	?	Sign Latch	Negati v e

20 T AAA ADD TO ACCUMULATOR - ADD

The contents of the effective address are algebraically added to the contents of the Accumulator. The contents of the effective address are not changed. The sign latch is set equal to the sign of the result in the Accumulator. The Overflow latch is set on if sum exceeds +999999 or is less than -999999. When Overflow occurs, high-order digits are truncated. The Overflow latch is setOFF if overflow did not occur.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Examples:			Over-	
Accumulator	Before EA	Accumulator After	flow_	Sign
-999999	-000001	000000	ON	0
-001001	+000001	-001000	OFF	Neg.
-999999	+999999	000000	OFF	0
+010010	000000	+010010	OFF	+
+999999	+000001	000000	ON	0
+999999	+ 9 99999	+999998	ON	+



21 T AAA SUBTRACT FROM ACCUMULATOR - SUB

The contents of the effective address are algebraically subtracted from the contents of the Accumulator. The contents of the effective address are not changed. The sign latch is set equal to the sign of the result in the Accumulator. The Overflow latch is set on if the result is greater than +999999 or less than -999999. When overflow occurs, high-order digits are truncated. The Overflow latch is set off if overflow did not occur.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Examples:			Over-	
Accumulator Bef		Accumulator After	flow	Sign 0
-999999	<u>-999</u> 999	000000	OFF	0
- 99999	+000001	000000	OM	. 0
+000001	+999000	-998999	OFF	Neg.
+999998	+000001	+999997	\mathbf{OFF}	+
+999999	-999999	+999998	ON	+

42 T AAA ADD TO INDEX REGISTER - MDX

The contents of the effective address AAA are algebraically added to the contents of the specified Index Register T. The contents of the effective address are not changed. The Sign latch is set equal to the sign of the result in the Index Register. The Overflow latch is set on if sum exceeds +999999 or is less than -9999999. When overflow occurs, high-order digits are truncated. The Overflow latch is set off if overflow did not occur.

EA = AAA (Note: T cannot be 0; this instruction must specify an Index Register.)

Example: 42 5 002

Before execution	on:	After execution:
I/R 5	- 999999	IR/5 000000
Location 002	-000001	Location 002 -000001
Sign latch	?	Sign latch 0
Overflow latch	?	Overflow latch ON



41 T AAA STORE INDEX REGISTER - STX

The contents of the effective address AAA are replaced by the contents of the specified Index Register T. The contents of Index Register T are not affected. The Sign latch is set equal to the sign of the contents of Index Register T. The Overflow latch is not affected.

EA = AAA (Note: T cannot be 0; this instruction must specify an Index Register.)

Example: 41 1 402 EA=402

Before execution:		After execution:		
I/R 1	00000	I/R l	000000	
Location 402	333333	Location 402	000000	
Sign Latch	?	S ign Latc h	0	

60 T AAA READ A CARD - IN

Data is read in from a card and temporarily held in a buffer area. The data in the buffer is then checked for validity. If the first column contains an asterisk, the current program is terminated. If not, the first column must be a blank, plus sign, or minus sign. Blank is treated as a plus sign. Columns 2 through 7 must contain digits from 0 to 9 --- blanks are not allowed. Columns 8 - 80 may contain comments.

If the validity checking does not detect an error, the data is loaded into the core location specified by the effective address. If the data is invalid, the contents of the effective address are not altered. The Overflow and Sign latches are not affected in any case.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Example: 60 1 427 (data in card, +426351) EA=427+111=538

Before execu	ition:	After execution	on:
I/R l	+000111	I/R l	+000111
Location 538	3 333333	Location 538	+426351



.....

61 T AAA WRITE - OUT

The contents of the effective address is printed on the printer, and the paper is advanced one space. The Sign and Overflow latches are not affected.

77 0 000 STOP - HLT

Execution is terminated. The Sign and Overflow latches are not affected. Core is dumped onto the printer, ten locations per line for any line containing a word in Which any change has been made in storage during execution.

50 T AAA BRANCH (Unconditional) - B

Control is transferred to the instruction at the effective address. The Sign and Overflow latches are not affected.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

Example:	Core location	Contents
	042	500862
	043	??????
	• • •	
	862	210044

Execution of the Branch instruction at location 042 will cause the next instruction executed to be the subtract instruction at location 862.

51 T AAA BRANCH NEGATIVE - BN

This instruction causes a branch to the effective address if the Sign latch is Negative. If the Sign latch is not negative, control goes to the next sequential address. The sign and Overflow latches are not altered.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

52 T AAA BRANCH ZERO - BZ

This instruction causes a branch to the effective address if the Sign latch is zero. Otherwise, control goes to the next sequential address. The Sign and Overflow latches are not altered.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)



53 T AAA BRANCH POSITIVE - BP

This instruction causes a branch to the effective address if the Sign latch is positive. Otherwise, control goes to the next sequential address. The Sign and Overflow latches are not altered.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)

54 T AAA BRANCH OVERFLOW - BØ

This instruction causes a branch to the effective address if the Overflow latch is ON. Otherwise, control goes to the next sequential address. If branch occurs, then the Overflow latch is reset to OFF. The Sign latch is not affected.

EA = AAA + contents of T (if T=0, EA=AAA)



APPENDIX II

Problems 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6 are from the winter quarter 1969. Problems 11, 12, 13, 14 are from the spring quarter 1969.

PROBLEM NO. 1

Given: A set of 100 data cards containing values X such that:

$$i = 1, 2, 3, ..., 100$$

 $-999999 \le X_{i} \le +999999$

Write a machine language problem beginning in location 0 (zero) to solve the following equation:

100 Σ X where $0 \le X_{i} \le 1000$ i=1

i.e.; omit values of X_i outside of the above range from the sum.

Be as efficient as possible. Write out the answer on the printer. Store your answer in location 900. Read the given input data into locations 500-599. Use index register(s) and conditional instruction(s).



PROBLEM NO. 3

Given: A set of 100 data cards containing values X such that:

i=1, 2, 3,... 100 -999999≤X;≤+999999

Write a machi - language program beginning in location 0 (zero) to solve the following equations:

Sum $1 = \sum_{i=1}^{99} X_i$ (Sum the contents of only the odd numbered locations: i=1,3,5,...99)

Sum 2 = $\sum_{i=2}^{\infty} X_i$ (Sum the contents of only the even numbered locations: i=2,4,6,...100)

Write out both answers on the printer.
Store the answers: Sum 1 in location 900
Sum 2 in location 901

Read the given input data into locations 500-599. Assume no overflow will occur. Use any instructions you think necessary. Be as efficient as possible.

PROBLEM NO. 4

Given: A set of 100 data cards containing values X such that:

i=1, 2, 3,....100 -999999<u><</u>X_i<+999999

Write a machine language program beginning in location 0 (zero) to perform the following:

- (a) Find ANS. 1 = total number of negative items in the list
- (b) Find ANS. 2 = total number of zero items in the list.
- (c) Find ANS. 3 = total number of positive items in the list.



Problem No. 4 (cont'd)

Read the given data into locations 500-599

Store the answers: Ans. 1 in loc 900

Ans. 2 in loc 901

Ans. 3 in loc 903

Use any instructions you think necessary. Be as efficient as possible.

PROBLEM NO. 5

Given: Two sets of 50 data cards containing values

$$\begin{cases} x_i \\ y_i \end{cases} i=1, 2, 3, ... 50$$

such that $-5000 \le X_{i} \le +5000 -5000 \le Y_{i} \le +5000$

Find the sum of the differences (X_i-Y_i) by the following formula:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{50} (X_i - Y_i)$$

Read the first set of fifty cards into locations 500-549. Read the second set of fifty cards into locations 550-599. Write out the answer on the printer. Store the answer in location 900. Use any instructions you think necessary. Be as efficient as possible.

PROBLEM NO. 6

Determine and print the first N numbers of the "FIBBONACCI" series. In the "FIBBONACCI" series each number is the sum of the previous two numbers with the first two numbers of the series being 0 and 1.

Read the value of N into location 500. Store the terms of the series starting in location 900. Print the terms of the series.



PROBLEM NO. 11

Write a program which will evaluate

$$f(x) = 3x^2 + 2x + 7$$

for x an integer (0 < x < 100) to be read in from a data card. Test x after reading to make sure it is correct. Print out the value of x and f(x). Store f(x) in 900. If the value of x is out of the allowable range, print out the actual value of x, 000000 for f(x), and stop.

PROBLEM NO. 12

Write a program which will read (1) a card with the integer 0<N<100. (2) N data cards into N successive locations, then sort the N numbers into ascending order and print them out. Read the data cards into locations 200ff and sort into locations 300ff.

PROBLEM NO. 13

Write a program to read in 25 numbers. These are to be stored in consecutive locations starting at 200. The numbers represent consecutive elements in consecutive rows of a matrix. Perform the transpose of the matrix so that rows and columns are interchanged. Print out the transposed matrix. Store transpose in locations 300ff.

PROBLEM NO. 14

Given three sets of data cards of N≤30 cards each: Read the first set of N cards into locations 100, 103, 106,...

Read the second set of N cards into locations 101, 104, 107,...

Read the third set of N cards into locations 102, 105, 108,...

Print out in order locations 100, 102, etc.

N is on first card. (A total of 3N+1 cards will be read.)



APPENDIX III

This appendix contains summaries of the results of three surveys conducted after the automated problem sets had been used by several classes.

First is the student response to a questionaire which followed the course.

Second is the concensus of the instructor who taught the course.

Third is observations of the IBM-1130 operator who actually accepted the students programs and batch processed them.



Student Survey on Automated Problem Sets

A questionnaire (Table I) was prepared to ascertain the effectivity of the automated problem sets from the standpoint of the students. This questionnaire and the summarized responses from 134 students are shown. The questions were designed to determine the extent of ease or difficulty which the new (to the students) concept of machine language was assimilated. Results were obtained after the student had subsequently been exposed to, and had written programs in, a compiler language, namely, FORTRAN.

The final question requesting comments on improvement of the course elicited response from approximately fifty percent of the questionnaires. It opened a Pandora's box with a great diversity of opinions expressed. At the extremes, these ranged from the ideas that machine language was a complete waste of time and all programming training should be concentrated on FORTRAN to the desire to have the full quarter devoted to binary machine language with more emphasis on arithmetic and control unit organi-Specific comments also dealt with insufficient demonstration on keypunch, need to have first programs examined in detail by instructor before attempting to run, need for monitors to be better versed in the simulation language and in the problems assigned that quarter. A majority of the opinions expressed reflected the students' personal desires in results of such a course and in their success or frustrations in achieving these desires.

The following numbered observations correspond to the questions of the same number shown in Table I.

- Less than two percent of the students had any prior experience with machine language.
- 2. Eighty percent believed that the instruction set was about the right complexity with the rest equally divided between too simple and too complex.
- 3. Responses were equally divided between those accepting the set as adequate and those desiring a multiply instruction. The fact that a negligible number thought shifting should be included probably indicates that its use was not pointed out to the students.
- 4. A negligible number of responses felt that the number of branch instructions was excessive and about a third wanted even more variations.



- Opinion was about 7-5 in favor of a less restrictive I/O set.
- 6. Opinion was about equally divided for and against inclusion of logical instructions.
- 7. The decimal coding was almost universally accepted as suitable for grasping the essentials of machine language. A few dissidents identified a desire for binary.
- 8. Less than twenty percent considered the brief study of machine language a waste of time for the ultimate user.
- 9. All debugging aids provided proved helpful but the greatest aid was discussion with other students.
- 10. Difficulties with getting ultimately successful runs were most impeded by the actual closed shop mechanism of the Computer Center (probably underqualified monitors, bugs still in the program, and general lack of understanding of procedures). Failure to understand the function of the simulated computer operations and errors in card punching were also substantial contributors.
- 11. A large majority (over ninety-eight percent) considered the problem set reasonably difficult with the rest equally divided between too hard and too easy.
- 12. Problem difficulty was rated roughly equal.
- 13.) The most difficult problems took three quarters of the 14.) students less than four hours of homework and less than five computer runs.
- 16.) The easiest problem took three quarters of the students17.) less than two hours of homework and less than three computer runs.
- 18. Results of this question appear to belie the preceding 19. two results. For if the program were indeed tested and ready for the run for record it should succeed on the first, or at worst, second run. The statistics indicate that many used four or more of these runs on their more difficult problem.
- 20. A majority felt that there was a sufficient diversity in the problem set although several felt the problems were too similar.



21. Analysis, coding and debugging difficulty varied much between individuals and no one stood out as uniformly particularly hard or particularly easy.

TABLE I

TO: Students who took CS162 during Winter Term 1969

FROM: D. R. Clutterham, Head of Mathematical Sciences Dept.

We need to obtain some information regarding the use of the simulated computer used to teach machine language in the CS162 course. Please complete the following questionnaire as accurately as possible and return to the Mathematical Sciences Department in person or by campus mail. If desired you may delete the portion above the double line to preserve anonymity. Please complete and return immediately.

Underline answer which fits your case.

- 1. Had you ever worked with machine language before?
 (a) yes (b) no
- 2. The instruction set provided was(a) too complex, (b) about right, (c) too elementary
- 3. The arithmetic instructions
 (a) were adequate (b) should have include
 - (a) Were adequate, (b) should have included shifting,
 - (c) should have included multiplication.
- The branch instruction set
 (a) was adequate, (b) could be improved with some additional types, (c) had too many alternatives.
- The input/output set of instructions was
 (a) too restrictive, (b) adequate, (c) should permit formatting
- 6. Logic instructions should be included (a) no, (b) such as "AND", "OR", "COMPLEMENT."
- 7. Greater understanding of machine language would have been obtained if numbers and codes had been
 - (a) in octal, (b) in hexadecimal, (c) in binary,
 - (d) the decimal used was adequate.
- 8. The study of machine language
 - (a) is a waste of time for an ultimate user
 - (b) gave me a much better understanding of computers
 - (c) contributed to my appreciation of FORTRAN



- The most helpful debugging aid was

 (a) the program trace, (b) the memory and status dump,
 (c) discussion with monitor, (d) discussion with classmates

 The greatest difficulty in completing a program successfully was

 (a) incomplete understanding of instructions
 (b) getting results from a run on the computer
 (c) punching an accurate set of cards
- (c) was too easy

 12. The problem which was most difficult for me was

(a) was adequate, (b) was too difficult,

- (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4 (e) 5

 13. The problem which was most difficult for me required (a) less than 2 hours of homework
 - (b) two to 4 hours of homework (c) four to 10 hours of homework
 - (d) over 10 hours of homework

The problem set to be solved

- 14. The problem which was most difficult for me required
 (a) less than 3 computer runs, (b) 3 to 5 computer runs
 (c) 6 to 9 computer runs, (d) more than 9 computer runs
- 15. The problem which was easiest for me was
 (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4 (e) 5
 (f) don't remember
- 16. The problem which was easiest for me required
 (a) less than 2 hours of homework, (b) 2 to 4 hours
 of homework, (c) 4 to 10 hours of homework
 (d) over 10 hours of homework
- 17. The problem which was easiest for me required
 (a) less than 3 computer runs, (b) 3 or 4 computer runs
 (c) 5 to 7 computer runs, (d) 8 or more computer runs
- 18. My easiest problem ran correctly on my run for record
 number
 (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4 or greater
- 19. My hardest problem ran correctly on my run for record
 number
 (a) 1 (b) 2 (c) 3 (d) 4 or greater
- 20. The problems in our problem set(a) were about right, (b) were too similar,(c) were too different



- 21. The part of these problems I found easiest was (a) analysis, (b) coding, (c) debugging
- 22. The part of these problems I found hardest was (a) analysis, (b) coding, (c) debugging
- 23. Include any comments for improving this part of the course.



Survey of Instructors Using the Automated Problem Sets

Seven instructors have been introduced to the automated problem sets and five have taught the introductory computer course at Florida Institute of Technology using the sets. Their observations are summarized here.

When a class is given a common problem, there is a tendency to either copy the solution of one of the better students or to work collectively on a program so that the net result is several groups of identical solutions. This problem is not peculiar to this course or even this subject, but usually students vary their own solutions from the one they copy and this is not done with the automated problem sets. One solution may be to have the students turn in their handwritten coding sheet before they begin their actual machine debugging; then their final programs should be modifications to the handwritten ones. Another solution is to develop a very large set of similar problems so that students have essentially an individual problem.

The instruction code set seems generally suitable to the instructors. More experienced instructors found the set quite suitable or else desired only a shift operation. Newly indoctrinated instructors desired a multiply and perhaps also a divide instruction. Somewhat more capability in the input-output format appears desirable, although exactly what form it should take was not agreed upon. A set of left and right shifts with and without a circular capability have been designed for the program but are not now incorporated.

One anticipated problem - that of teaching the use of the keypunch in classroom - has not arisen; learning the use of the keypunch seems to be passed very readily between the students, and a minimum of words from the instructor is sufficient.



Survey of Machine Operators Using the Simulator

An initial complaint of the operators was that instructors did not sufficiently define the problem to the students and further definition had to be supplied in detail. This is recognized as a continuing problem and the instructors are putting more care and detail into the definition.

A second difficulty is that assignments are relative—
ly few, but everyone's problem comes due at the same time.
Even if the assignments are given well in advance, normal
student procrastination causes a heavy run on both the
card punching equipment and on the computer in the last
couple of days before a grading run is due. A solution
to this problem, as yet untried, is to stager problem due
dates giving easier problems to the students whose problems
are due first. In addition to this, simpler problems could
be given much earlier in the quarter so that the students
can first learn some of the mechanics of preparing a
problem for the machine and getting basic input-output
mastered.

APPENDIX IV

Program Listing



```
// J08
                                                                                      STRTG001
// *
                                                                                      STRTG002
// *PROGRAM TO READ IN DATA FILE, INITIALIZE AND START SIMULATION
                                                                                      STRTGC03
// * OF A DECK OF SIM610 PROGRAMS.
                                                                                      STRTGC04
                                                                                      STRTGC05
// FOR
                                                                                      STRTGG06
*NAME STRTG
*IOCS(CARD,DISK,1403 PRIMMER)
                                                                                      STRTGC07
                                                                                      STRTG008
*EXTENDED PRECISION
*LIST SOURCE PROGRAM
                                                                                      STRTG009
                                                                                      STRTG010
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                      STRTGC11
*LIST SUBPROGRAM NAMES
                                                                                      STRTG012
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE
                                                                                      STRTG013
       INTEGER A(2205), INVITCE (160), NREM(77), DATA(212), PRSET(15)
INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                                      STRTG014
                                                                                      STRTG015
       INTEGER ERR, EA
                                                                                      STRTG016
       INTEGER DATA1(106), DATA2(106)
                                                                                      STRTG017
       COMMON A, INPUT, NREM, DATA, PRSET
                                                                                      STRTG018
       EQUIVALENCE (NPROB,A(2140)),(TABLE(1),A(2116))
EQUIVALENCE (INIT,A(2138))
                                                                                      STRTGC19
                                                                                      STRTG020
       EQUIVALENCE (EA,A(2025)),(ERR,A(2109))
EQUIVALENCE (DATA1(1),DATA(1)),(DATA2(1),DATA(107))
                                                                                      STRTGC21
                                                                                      STRTGC22
       EQUIVALENCE(LOC11,A(1)),(LOC12,A(1001))
                                                                                      STRTG023
       EQUIVALENCE (NI,A(2114)),(NC,A(2115))
DEFINE FILE 5(12,106,U,NXRDC)
                                                                                      STRTG024
                                                                                      STRTG025
    1 N1=2
                                                                                      STRTG026
       NO=5
                                                                                      STRTGC27
       READ(NI,11) TABLE, NOTST, INIT, PRSET
                                                                                      STRTG028
11
       FORMAT(16A1, 11, 1X, 11, 1X, 1512)
                                                                                      STRTG029
       IF(INIT-1) 10,12,10
                                                                                      STRTG030
       INIT = -1
10
                                                                                      STRTG031
       GO TO 13
                                                                                      STRTGC32
12
       INIT = 0
                                                                                      STRTG033
13
       IF(NDTST) 16,16,14
                                                                                      STRTG034
       IF(NDTST-6) 15,15,16
READ(5'2*NDTST-1) DATA
                                                                                      STRTG035
15
                                                                                      STRTG036
       GO TO 19
EA=1
                                                                                      STRTG037
16
                                                                                      STRTGC38
       DO 4 I=1.106
                                                                                      STRTG039
       CALL RDR60
                                                                                      STRTG040
       DATA1(I)=LOC11
                                                                                      STRTG041
       DATA2(I)=LOC12
                                                                                      STRTG042
       IF(ERR) 3,2,3
                                                                                      STRTG043
3
       PAUSE 7009
                                                                                      STRTG044
                                                                                      STRTG045
       LOC12 = TABS(LOC12)
2
                                                                                      STRTG046
       WRITE(NO,17) LCC11,LCC12
                                                                                      STRTG047
17
       FORMAT(1H , 14, 13)
                                                                                      STRTG048
19
       CALL RDR60
                                                                                      ŞTRTG049
       CALL LINK (LOADP)
                                                                                      STRTG050
       END
                                                                                      STRTG051
// DUP
                                                                                      STRTG052
*DELEYE
                        STRTG
                                                                                      STRTG053
*STORECI
              WS UA
                        STRTG 0001
                                                                                      STRTG054
*FILES(5,SIMDT)
                                                                                      STRTGC55
```



```
// JOB
                                                                                            LOADPOO1
// *
// * PROGRAM TO LOAD EACH STUDENT PROGRAM INTO PSEUDO CORE, AND
                                                                                            LOADPOO2
                                                                                            LDADP003
   * BRING IN THE FILE OF STANDARD DATA ON THE PROBLEM FOR GRADING.
                                                                                            LDADP004
                                                                                            LDADP005
// DUP
                                                                                            LDADPOOA
*DELETE
                         LDADP
                                                                                            LOADP007
// FOR
                                                                                            LDADP008
*NAME LOADP
                                                                                            LDADP009
*LIST SDURCE PROGRAM
                                                                                            LDADP010
*LIST SUBPROGRAM NAMES *LIST SYMBOL TABLE
                                                                                            I DADPOÍ 1
                                                                                            LDADP012
*IOCS(CARD, DISK, 1403 PRINTER)
                                                                                            LOADP013
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                            LDADP014
*DNE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                            LOADPOIS
       INTEGER ERRS
                                                                                            LOADPO16
       INTEGER ERROR
                                                                                            LOADPO17
       INTEGER LDC(2000), XR(18), AREG(2), TAG, ADDR, EA, OPCOD, NEUMG(2)
INTEGER IDBUF(48), NAME(32), ERRCT(5)
                                                                                            LOADP018
                                                                                            LDADP019
       INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                                            LDADP020
       INTEGER RNTIM(2), PROGL
                                                                                            LDADP021
       INTEGER LDC1(1000), LDC2(1000), XRI(9), XR2(9)
                                                                                            LDADP022
       INTEGER NSAV1(30), NSAV2(30)
                                                                                            LOADP023
       INTEGER STORT, STOPL
                                                                                            LBADP024
       INTEGER ANS1(30), ANS2(30), NANS, LCANS(5), NANSR(5)
                                                                                            LDADP025
       INTEGER NRDSR(10),LDCRD(10)
                                                                                            LDADP026
       INTEGER PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                            LOADP027
       INTEGER FDATA, POSPT(3)
                                                                                            LOADP028
       INTEGER PTCR(10), PTCRN, PTCA(10), PTCC(10), PTCQ, PTCW(10), PTHO
                                                                                            LOADP029
       INTEGER PCGRT, PCGPL
                                                                                            LDADP030
       INTEGER RDATA(14)
                                                                                            LDAOP031
       INTEGER FILND, PC, LINE(70), DATA(212), DATA1(106), DATA2(106)
                                                                                            LOADP032
       CDMMDN LDC,XR,AREG,ISIGN,INSTR,TAG,ADDR,EA,OPCOC,NEUMO,TOBUF,NAME
                                                                                           LOADP033
       COMMON ERRCT
                                                                                            LOADP034
       COMMON NI, ND, TABLE, JERR
                                                                                            LDADP035
       COMMON I,J,K,L,M
                                                                                            LDADP036
       COMMON INIT
                                                                                            LOADP037
       COMMON NSTUD, NPROB
                                                                                            LDADP038
       COMMON RNTIM, PROGL, NOCOS
                                                                                            LDADP039
       COMMON NANSW, NSAV1, NSAV2
                                                                                            LOADP040
       COMMON IDUMY, STORT, STOPL, ANS1, ANS2, NORDS, NRGPS, POSPT
COMMON NRDSR, LOCRO, LCANS, NANSR, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCO
COMMON PTWO, NANS, FDATA, MAXRT, PCGRT, PCGPL, RDATA
                                                                                            LDADP041
                                                                                            LOADP042
                                                                                            LDADP043
       COMMON PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                            LDADP044
       COMMON FILMO, PC, IOVFL, LINE, DATA
                                                                                            LDADP045
       EQUIVALENCE (LOC(1), LDC1(1)), (LDC(1001), LDC2(1))
                                                                                            LDADP046
       EQUIVALENCE (XR(1),XR1(1)),(XR(10),XR2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (POSPT(1),NPPTR),(POSPT(2),NPPTA),(POSPT(3),NPPTW)
                                                                                            LOADP047
                                                                                            LDADP048
       EQUIVALENCE (N1,NDCDS),(NWTR,NANSW)
EQUIVALENCE (DATA1(1),DATA(1)),(DATA2(1),DATA(107))
                                                                                            LDADP049
                                                                                            LDADP050
       EQUIVALENCE (LOC11.LDC1(1)),(LOC12,LDC2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (ERRCT(1) ERROR)
DEFINE FILE 1(24,160,U2NXREC)
                                                                                            LDADP051
                                                                                            LDADP052
                                                                                            LDADP053
   ----TEST FOR MONITOR CARD

1 IF(ERROR) 2,10,10

2 IF(IDBUF(2)-TABLE(1)) 10,20,10
                                                                                            LDADP054
                                                                                            LCADP055
                                                                                            LOAOP056
   10 EA=1
                                                                                            LDADP057
       CALL RDR60
                                                                                            LDADP058
GD TD 1
C----SKIP TD NEW PAGE, PRINT MONITOR CARD
20 WRITE(ND,22) 108UF
                                                                                            LDADP059
                                                                                            LDADP060
                                                                                            LDADP061
   22 FORMAT(1H1,16A1,32A2,//)
                                                                                            LOADP062
       DD 27 I=2,15
DD 26 J=1,10
                                                                                            LDADP063
                                                                                            LOADPO64
```



```
IF(IOBUF(I)-TABLE(J)) 26,27,26
                                                                                    LCADPO65
   26 CONTINUE
                                                                                    LDADP066
C---ERROR IOBUF(I) SET TD ZERD.
                                                                                    LDADP067
       J = 1
                                                                                    LUAUPG68
   27 \text{ IOB'} = J-1
                                                                                    LDADP069
      --TEST FOR MONITOR START CARD
C-
                                                                                    LOADP070
С
       NCARD = ((((IOBUF(2)*10+IOBUF(3))*10+IOBUF(4))*10+IOBUF(5))*10+
                                                                                    LOADPO71
C
      1IOBUF(6))*10+IOBUF(7)
       NCARD = ((IOBUF(4)*10+IOBUF(5))*10+IOBUF(6))*10+IOBUF(7)
                                                                                    LDADPO73
       NO LIST OF SOURCE PROGRAM IF NCARD EQUALS ZERO.
                                                                                    LOADPC74
       IF(NCARD-1) 28,29,10
                                                                                    LOACP075
   28 NCARD = 2
                                                                                    LOADPO76
   29 \text{ NOCDS} = 1
                                                                                    LOADP077
       NSTUD = (((IOBUF(9)*10+IOBUF(10))*10+IOBUF(11))*10+IOBUF(12))*10+ILOADPO78
      10BUF(13)
       NPROB = 10 \pm IOBUF(14) + IOBUF(15)
                                                                                    LOADP080
       DO 45 I=1,32
                                                                                    L DADPOST
   45 NAME(I) = IOBUF(I+16)
                                                                                    I DADPOS2
C
                                                                                    LOADP083
C-
                                                                                    -LDADP084
       ROUTINE TO LOAD STUDENT PROGRAM INTO 1000 WORD PSUEDO-CORE. A LISTING IS PRINTED OF ALL NON-MONITOR CARDS.
C.
C
                                                                                    LOADP086
       MONITOR CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK IN COLUMN 1. ROUTINE RETURNS ON READING A MONITOR CARD, OR WHEN CORE LOAD
C
                                                                                    LOADP087
C
                                                                                    LOADPO88
       EXCEEDS PSUEDO-CORE.
С
                                                                                    LDADP089
       ON RETURN--IAR CONTAINS COUNT OF CORE LCCATIONS USEC.

IOBUF CONTAINS LAST RECORD READ.

ERRS CONTAINS COUNT OF ERROR FLAGS.
С
                                                                                    LOADP090
C
                                                                                    LGADP091
C
       ERRORS ARE FLAGGED WITH AN ASTERISK ON LISTING.
                                                                                    LOACP093
       ERRORS ARE ALWAYS LISTED.
LOADING STARTS IN CORE LOCATION ZERO.
C
                                                                                    LOADPOS4
Č
                                                                                    LDACPOSS
C
                                                                                    LDACP096
       CLEAR PSUEDO-CORE.
C.
                                                                                    LOADP097
       AREG(1) #20000
                                                                                    LOADP098
       AREG(2)=20000
                                                                                    LOADP099
       DO 3 IAR=1,18
                                                                                    LOADP100
     3 XR(IAR) = 25000
                                                                                    LOADPIOL
       DO 106 IAR=1,2000
                                                                                    LCADP102
  106 LOC(IAR)=30000
                                                                                    LOADP103
C
       INITIALIZE IAR AND ERRS.
                                                                                    LDADP104
       IAR.=0
       ERRS=0
                                                                                    LOADP106
  110 EA = IAR + 1
CALL RDR60
                                                                                    LOADP107
                                                                                    LOADP108
       IF(ERROR) 120,140,130
                                                                                    LOADP109
  130 ERRS=ERRS+1
                                                                                    LOADP11C
       PUT ASTERISK IN ERROR FLAG.
C
                                                                                    LOADP111
       ERROR=TABLE(15)
                                                                                    LOADP112
       GO TO 150
                                                                                    L DADP113
       BLANK OUT ERROR FLAG
С
                                                                                    LOAOP114
  140 ERROR=TABLE(12)
                                                                                    LOADP115
       NO LIST OF SOURCE PROGRAM IF NCARD EQUALS THO
                                                                                    LOADP116
       GO TG(150,160),NCARD
                                                                                    LOADP117
  150 WRITE(NO,51) ERROR, IAR, IOBUF
                                                                                    LOACP118
   51 FORMAT(1H ,A1,1X,14,4X,7A1,4X,9A1,32A2)
                                                                                    LOADP119
  160 IAR=1AR+1
                                                                                    LDADP120
       TEST FOR END OF PSUEDO-CORE.
                                                                                    LGADP121
       IF(IAR-999) 110,110,120
                                                                                    LOADP122
     --* CARD DR END OF CORE ENCOUNTERED
                                                                                    I NANP 123
  120 WRITE(NO,51) TABLE(12), IAR, IOBUF
                                                                                    LCADP124
       PROGL=IAR
                                                                                    LOACP125
       ERROR = 0
                                                                                    LOACP126
                                                                                    LGADP127
C----ABORT IF MISPUNCHED CARO IN DECK.
IF(ERRS) 30,30,10
                                                                                    LOADP128
                                                                                    LOADP129
    30 IF(IOBUF(3)-TABLE(1)) 31,2,31
                                                                                    LCADP130
```



```
// JOB
                                                                                  LOADPOOL
                                                                                  LOADPOO2
// *
// * PROGRAM TO LOAD EACH STUDENT PROGRAM INTO PSEUDO CORE, AND
                                                                                  LOADPOO3
// * BRING IN THE FILE OF STANDARD DATA ON THE PROBLEM FOR GRADING.
                                                                                  LOADPOO4
// DUP
                                                                                  LOADPOO6
*OELETE
                      LOADP
                                                                                  LOADPOO7
// FOR
                                                                                  LOADPOO8
*NAME LOADP
*LIST SOURCE PROGRAM
                                                                                  LDADPOO9
                                                                                  LOAOP010
*LIST SUBPROGRAM NAMES
                                                                                  LOADPOI1
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE
                                                                                  LOADPO12
*IOCS(CARD, DISK, 1403 PRINTER)
                                                                                  LOAOP013
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                  LOADPO14
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                  I DADPOLS
       INTEGER ERRS
                                                                                  LOADPO16
       INTEGER ERROR
                                                                                  LOAOP017
       INTEGER LOC(2000), XR(18), AREG(2), TAG, ADDR, EA, OPCOC, NEUMG(2)
                                                                                  LOADP018
       INTEGER IOBUF(4B), NAME(32), ERRCT(5)
       INTEGER TABLE (16)
                                                                                  L. DADP020
       INTEGER RNTIM(2), PROGL
                                                                                  LOAOP021
       INTEGER LOC1(1000), LOC2(1000), XR1(9), XR2(9)
                                                                                  LOADPO22
       INTEGER NSAV1(30), NSAV2(30)
                                                                                  LOAOP023
       INTEGER STORT, STOPL
                                                                                  LOADP024
       INTEGER ANSI(30), ANS2(30), NANS, LCANS(5), NANSR(5)
       INTEGER NROSR(10), LOCRO(10)
                                                                                  LOADP026
       INTEGER PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                  LOAOP027
       INTEGER FOATA, POSPT(3)
                                                                                  LOADP028
       INTEGER PTCR(10), PTCRN, PTCA(10), PTCC(10), PTCO, PTCW(10), PTWO
                                                                                  LOADP029
       INTEGER PCGRT, PCGPL
                                                                                  LOADP030
       INTEGER ROATA(14)
                                                                                  LOAOP031
       INTEGER FILNO, PC, LINE (70), DATA (212), DATA1 (106), DATA2 (106)
      COMMON LOC, XR, AREG, ISIGN, INSTR, TAG, ADDR, EA, DPCDC, NEUMO, TOBUF, NAME LOADPO33
      COMMON ERRCT
                                                                                  LDADP034
      COMMON NI, NO, TABLE, JERR
                                                                                  LIDADPO35
      COMMON I, J, K, L, M
                                                                                  LDADP036
      COMMON INIT
                                                                                  LOADP037
      COMMON NSTUD, NPROB
                                                                                  LOADP038
      COMMON RNTIM, PROGL, NOCOS
      COMMON NANSH, NSAV1, NSAV2
                                                                                  LOADP040
      COMMON IDUMY, STORT, STOPL, ANS1, ANS2, NOROS, NRGPS, POSPT
                                                                                  LOADPO41
      COMMON NROSK, LOCKO, LCANS, NANSK, PTCK, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCKN, PTCC
                                                                                  LOADPO42
      COMMON PTWO, NANS, FOATA, MAXRT, PCGRT, PCGPL, ROATA
                                                                                  LOADP043
      COMMON PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                  LOADP044
       COMMON FILNO, PC, IOVFL, LINE, DATA
                                                                                  LOADP045
       EQUIVALENCE (LOC(1), LOC1(1)), (LOC(1001), LOC2(1))
      EQUIVALENCE (XR(1),XR1(1)),(XR(10),XR2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (POSPT(1),NPPTR),(POSPT(2),NPPTA),(POSPT(3),NPPTW)
                                                                                  LOADPO47
                                                                                  LOADP048
      EQUIVALENCE (N1,NOCOS),(NWTR,NANSW)
EQUIVALENCE (DATA1(1),DATA(1)),(DATA2(1),DATA(107))
                                                                                  LOADP049
                                                                                  LOADP050
       EQUIVALENCE (LOC11.LOC1(1)),(LOC12,LOC2(1))
                                                                                  LOAOP051
       EQUIVALENCE (ERRCT(1) ERROR)
                                                                                  LOADP052
      DEFINE FILE 1(24,160,U,NXREC)
   ----TEST FOR MONITOR CARD
                                                                                  LOADP054
    1 IF(ERROR) 2,10,10
                                                                                  LOADP055
    2 IF(IOBUF(2)-TABLE(1)) 10,20,10
                                                                                  LOADP056
   10 EA=1
                                                                                  LOADPOST
      CALL RDR60
                                                                                  LOADP058
GO TO 1
C----SKIP TO NEW PAGE, PRINT MONITOR CARD
20 WRITE(ND,22) IOBUF
                                                                                  LOADP059
                                                                                  LOADPO60
                                                                                  LOADPO61
   22 FORMAT(1H1,16A1,32A2,//)
                                                                                  LOADPO62
       00 27 I=2,15
                                                                                  LOADPO63
      00 26 J=1,10
                                                                                  LOADP064
```

```
IF(IOBUF(I)-TABLE(J)) 26,27,26
                                                                                    LDADPO65
   26 CONTINUE
                                                                                    LDADPOAA
C---ERROR IOBUF(I) SET TO ZERO.
                                                                                    LOADPO67
       A = 1
                                                                                    LOADP068
   27 IOBUF(I) = J-1
C--
    ---TEST FOR MONITOR START CARD
                                                                                    LCADP070
       NCARD = ((((IOBUF(2)*10+IOBUF(3))*10+IOBUF(4))*10+IOBUF(5))*10+
                                                                                    LOADPO71
                                                                                    LOADP072
      1IOBUF(6))*10+IOBUF(7)
       NCARD = ((IOBUF(4)*10+IOBUF(5))*10+IOBUF(6))*10+IOBUF(7)
                                                                                    LOADP073
       NO LIST OF SOURCE PROGRAM IF NCARD EQUALS ZERO.
                                                                                    LOADP074
       IF(NCARD-1) 28,29,10
                                                                                    LDADP075
                                                                                    LOADP076
   28 NCARO = 2
   29 NOCDS = 1
       NSTUD = (((IDBUF(9)*10+IDBUF(10))*10+IDBUF(11))*10+IOBUF(12))*10+ILDADPO78
      10BUF(13)
       NPROB = 10*IOBUF(14) + IOBUF(15)
                                                                                    LOADP080
       DO 45 I=1,32
                                                                                    LOADPOST
   45 NAME(I) = tobuf(I+16)
                                                                                    L DADPOS2
C
                                                                                    LUVUDUS
C-
                                                                                   -LOADPO84
C,
       ROUTINE TO LOAD STUDENT PROGRAM INTO 1000 WORD PSUEDO-CORE. A LISTING IS PRINTED OF ALL NON-MONITOR CARDS.
MONITOR CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK IN COLUMN 1.
C
                                                                                    LOADP086
                                                                                    LOADPOST
       RDUTINE RETURNS ON READING A MONITOR CARD, OR WHEN CORE LOAD EXCEEDS PSUEDO-CORE.
                                                                                    LDACP088
                                                                                    LOADPORG
       ON RETURN-IAR CONTAINS COUNT OF CORE LOCATIONS USED.

IOBUF CONTAINS LAST RECORD READ.

ERRS CONTAINS COUNT OF ERROR FLAGS.
                                                                                    LOADP090
                                                                                    LOADP091
                                                                                    LOADP092
C
       ERRORS ARE FLAGGED WITH AN ASTERISK ON LISTING.
       ERRORS ARE ALWAYS LISTED.
                                                                                    LOADP094
       LOADING STARTS IN CORE LOCATION ZERO.
                                                                                    LOADP095
                                                                                    LDADP096
       CLEAR PSUEDO-CORE.
                                                                                    LOADP097
       AREG(1)=20000
                                                                                    LOADP098
       AREG(2)=20000
                                                                                    LOADP099
       DO 3 IAR=1,18
                                                                                    LOADP100
    3 XR(IAR) = 25000
       DD 106 IAR=1,2000
                                                                                    LOADP102
  106 LOC(IAR)=30000
                                                                                    LGADP103
       INITIALIZE IAR AND ERRS.
                                                                                    LBADP104
       IAR=0
                                                                                    LOADPIOS
       FRRS=0
                                                                                    LOADP106
  110 EA = IAR + 1
CALL ROR60
                                                                                    LOADP107
                                                                                    LDADF108
       IF(ERROR) 120,140,130
  130 ERRS=ERRS+1
                                                                                    LOADP110
       PUT ASTERISK IN ERROR FLAG.
                                                                                    LOADP111
       ERROR=TABLE(15)
                                                                                    LDADP112
       GO TO 150
BLANK OUT ERROR FLAG
                                                                                    LOADP113
C
                                                                                    LOADP114
  140 ERROR=TABLE(12)
                                                                                    LOADP115
       NO LIST OF SOURCE PROGRAM IF NCARD EQUALS TWO
                                                                                    LOADP116
       GD TO(150,160),NCARD
                                                                                    LOADP117
  150 WRITE(NO,51) ERROR, IAR, IOBUF
                                                                                    LOACP118
   51 FORMAT(1H ,A1,1X,14,4X,7A1,4X,9A1,32A2)
                                                                                    LOADP119
  160 IAR=IAR+1
                                                                                    LOADP120
       TEST FOR END OF PSUEDO-CORE.
                                                                                    LOADP121
IF(IAR-999) 110,110,120
C----* CARD OR END OF CORE ENCOUNTERED
                                                                                    LOADP122
                                                                                    LOADP123
  120 WRITE(NG,51) TABLE(12), LAR, IOBUF
                                                                                    LCACP124
       PROGL=IAR
                                                                                    LOACP125
       ERROR = 0
                                                                                    LOADP126
                                                                                    LOADP127
C----ABORT IF MISPUNCHED CARD IN DECK.
                                                                                    LOADP128
       IF(ERRS) 30,30,10
                                                                                    LCACP129
   30 IF(IOBUF(3)-TABLE(1)) 31.2.31
                                                                                    LCADP130
```

С	SKIP TO NEW PAGE IF LISTING MADE.	LCACP131
	31 GO TC(32,35),NCARC	LCAUP132
	32 WRITE(NC, 33)	LCAUP133
	33 FORMAT(1H1)	LOACP134
С	READ (1 FILND) IDUMY, STDRT, STDPL, ANS1, ANS2, NCRDS, NRGPS, PCSPT,	LCACP135
Č	1 NRDSR, LOCRD, LCANS, NANSR, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCK, PTCRN, PTCO,	LOACP136
Č	2 PTWG, NANS, FDATA, MAXRT, PCGRT, PCGPL(, RDATA)	LCACP137
	35 CALL ROSTO	LCACP138
С	SIMULATE RUN.	LCACP139
	CALL SIMRN	LCADP140
С	DUMP GRACING INFCRMATION.	LCADP141
	CALL LINK(DUMPG)	LOACP142
	END	LCACP143
11	DUP .	LGACP144
* S	STORECI WS UA LOADP 0002	LCADP145
۴Ĺ	DCAL,RDR6C,DWADD,DECEB	LCACP146
* F	TIES(1.ESTDG)	LCACP147



```
// JOB
                                                                                  SIMRNCC1
                                                                                  SIMRNCC2
// *
// *ROUTINE WHICH ACTUALLY SIMULATES EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM
                                                                                  SIMRNC03
// * IN PSEUDO-CORE.
                                                                                  SIMRNC04
// *
                                                                                  SIMRNC05
// FOR
                                                                                  SIMRNCO6
*LIST ALL
                                                                                  SIMRNC07
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                  SIMRNC08
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                  SIMRNO09
      SUBROUTINE SIMRN
                                                                                  SIMRNC11
      INTEGER TCNTR
       INTEGER SHFTC, CARRY, CARY2
                                                                                  SIMRNC12
       INTEGER OPTBL(44), NUTBL(44)
                                                                                  SIMRNC13
       INTEGER AREG1, AREG2
                                                                                  SIMRNC14
       INTEGER MREG(2)
       INTEGER CXR(2),CXR1,CXR2
                                                                                  SIMRNO16
                           NXREG(2),CEAR(2),
                                                                     NNREG(2)
                                                                                  SIMRNC17
       INTEGER
                  IIBUF(7), JJBUF(7), KKBUF(7), LLBUF(7), MMBUF(7), NNBUF(7)
                                                                                  SIMRNG18
       INTEGER
       INTEGER CEAR1, CEAR2
                                                                                  SIMRNOIS
       INTEGER LOC(2000),XR(18),AREG(2),TAG,ADDR,EA,OPCOC,NEUMC(2)
                                                                                  SIMRNC2C
       INTEGER IDBUF(80), ERRCT(5)
                                                                                  SIMRNC21
       INTEGER TABLE(16)
       INTEGER RNTIM(2), PROGL
                                                                                  SIMRNO23
       INTEGER LOC1(1000), LOC2(1000), XR1(9), XR2(9)
                                                                                  SIMRN024
                                                                                  SIMRNO25
       INTEGER NSAV1(30), NSAV2(30)
       INTEGER STORT, STOPL
                                                                                  SIMRNC26
       INTEGER ANS1(30), ANS2(30), NANS, LCANS(5), NANSR(5)
                                                                                  SIMBNC27
       INTEGER NRDSR(10),LCCRD(10)
       INTEGER PTCR(10),PTCRN,PTCA(10),PTCC(10),PTCC,PTCW(10),PTWO
       INTEGER FDATA, POSPT(3)
                                                                                  SIMRNC30
       INTEGER PCGRT, PCGPL
                                                                                  SIMRNC31
                                                                                  SIMRN032
       INTEGER RDATA(14)
       INTEGER PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                  SIMRNC33
       INTEGER FILNO, PC, LINE(7C), DATA(212), DATA1(1C6), DATA2(1C6)
                                                                                  SIMRNC34
      COMMON LOC, XR, AREG, ISIGN, INSTR, TAG, ADCR, EA, CPCOC, NEUMC, IOBUF, ERRCTSIMRNC35
      COMMON NI, NO, TABLE, JERR
                                                                                  SIMRN036
      COMMON I, J, K, L, M
                                                                                  SIMRN037
      COMMON INIT
                                                                                  SIMRNC38
       COMMON NSTUD, NPROB
                                                                                  SIMRNC39
       COMMON RNTIM, PROGL, NOCDS
                                                                                  SIMRNG40
       COMMON NANSW, NSAV1, NSAV2
                                                                                  SIMRNC41
       COMMON IDUMY, STDRT, STDPL, ANS1, ANS2, NORDS, NRGPS, PCSPT
       COMMON NRDSR, LOCRD, LCANS, NANSR, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCO
                                                                                  SIMRNC43
       COMMON PTWO, NANS, FDATA, MAXRT, PCGRT, PCGPL, RCATA
                                                                                  SIMRN044
       COMMON PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                  SIMRN045
       COMMON FILNO, PC, IOVFL, LINE, DATA
                                                                                  SIMRNO46
       EQUIVALENCE (LOC(1),LOC1(1)),(LOC(1001),LGC2(1))
                                                                                  SIMRNO47
       EQUIVALENCE (XR(1), XR1(1)), (XR(10), XR2(1))
                                                                                  SIMRN048
       EQUIVALENCE (POSPT(1), NPPTR), (PCSPT(2), NPPTA), (POSPT(3), NPPTh)
PUT INTEGERS USED ONLY HERE IN LINE TO SAVE CORE.
                                                                                  SIMRNC49
                                                                                  SIMRNC50
       EQUIVALENCE (LINE(1), IIBUF(1)), (LINE(8), JJBUF(1)), (LINE(15),
                                                                                  SIMRNC51
      CKKBUF(1)), (LINE(22), LLBUF(1)), (LINE(29), MMBUF(1)), (LINE(36),
                                                                                  SIMRNG52
      CNNBUF(1)), (NXREG(1), NXRG1), (NXREG(2), NXRG2)
                                                                                  SIMRNC53
       EQUIVALENCE (LINE(43), CXR(1)), (LINE(45), MREG(1))
                                                                                  SIMRNC54
      1, (LINE(47), NXREG(1)), (LINE(49), CEAR(1)), (LINE(51), NNREG(1))
                                                                                  SIMRN055
      EQUIVALENCE (LINE(53), TCNTR), (LINE(54), SHFTC)
EQUIVALENCE (LINE(55), CARRY), (LINE(56), CARY2)
                                                                                  SIMRN056
       EQUIVALENCE (LINE(57), MSW ), (LINE(58), LCTR2) EQUIVALENCE (LINE(59), IAR ), (LINE(60), IFLAG)
                                                                                  SIMRNC58
                                                                                  SIMRN059
       EQUIVALENCE (CEAR(1), CEAR1), (CEAR(2), CEAR2)
                                                                                  SIMRNO60
       EQUIVALENCE (CXR(1), CXR1), (CXR(2), CXR2)
                                                                                  SIMRNO61
       EQUIVALENCE (MREG1, MREG(1)), (MREG2, MREG(2))
                                                                                  SIMRNC62
       EQUIVALENCE (AREG(1), AREG1), (AREG(2), AREG2)
                                                                                  SIMRNO63
       EQUIVALENCE (DATA1(1), DATA(1)), (DATA2(1), CATA(107))
                                                                                  SIMRNC64
```



```
EQUIVALENCE (NWTR, NANSW)
                                                                                              SIMRNC65
       DATA OPTBL/0,10,0,11,0,20,C,21,0,30,0,31,0,32,0,33,1,40,1,41,1,42,SIMRN066
       O,50,0,51,0,52,0,53,0,54,0,60,0,61,0,77,-1,100/
DATA NUTBL/'LD','A', 'ST','A', 'AC','E', 'SU','B',
      C
                                                                                              SIMRNC67
                                                                                              SIMRNO68
                      "SL", "A ", "SR", "A ", "RL", "A ", "RR", "A ",
                                                                                              SIMRN069
      C
                      'LD','X ', 'ST','X ', 'MC','X ', 'B ','
                                                                                              SIMRN070
                                ', 'BZ',' ', 'BP',' ', 'BC','
', 'OU','T ', 'HL','T ',' U','
      C
                              ', 'BZ',' ', 'BP','
                                                                                              SIMRNC71
                                                                                              SIMRN072
C
                                                                                              SIMRN073
                                                                                              SIMRNC74
        JERR RETURNS ...
                                                                                              SIMRN075
               SUCCESSFUL EXECUTION
                                                                                              SIMRNO76
                 INVALID INSTRUCTION CAUSED ABORT
            =2
                                                                                              SIMRNG77
                 TIME EXHAUSTED CAUSED ABORT
                                                                                              SIMRN078
                MONITOR CARD READ BY PROGRAM. CARD IS IN ICBUF
                                                                                              SIMRN079
                                                                                              SIMRNO80
                                                                                              SIMRNO81
    ---INITIALIZE SIMULATOR.
                                                                                              SIMRNO82
     1 PC = 0
                                                                                              SIMRNC83
       TCNTR=0
                                                                                              SIMRNO84
       MSW=2
                                                                                              SIMRN085
       RNTIM(1)=0
                                                                                              SIMRN086
       RNTIM(2)=0
                                                                                              SIMRNO87
        JERR=0
                                                                                              SIMRN088
        ISIGN=0
                                                                                              SIMRNC89
        IOVFL=0
                                                                                              SIMRNO9J
       NOCDS = 0
                                                                                              SIMRNO91
       NWTR=0
                                                                                              SIMRN092
       LCTR = 0
                                                                                              SIMRN093
                                                                                              SIMRN094
C----BUMP IAR
                                                                                              SIMRNO95
 1000 \text{ IAR} = PC+1
                                                                                              SIMRNC96
C----LOAD C(PC) INTO MREG.
                                                                                              SIMRN097
       MREG1=LOC1(IAR)
                                                                                              SIMRN098
       MREG2=LOC2(IAR)
                                                                                              SIMRN099
                                                                                              SIMRN100
C-
       RNTIM(2)=RNTIM(2)+1
                                                                                              SIMRN101
C
                                                                                              SIMRN102
   ----STATICIZE INSTRUCTION INTO OPCOC, TAG, ADDR
C-
                                                                                              SIMRN103
        THIS ROUTINE STATICIZES A PSEUDO-MACHINE INSTRUCTION
                                                                                              SIMRN104
       CONTAINED IN THE DOUBLE-WORD REGISTER REG.
                                                                                              SIMRN105
       EXAMPLES ...
                                                                                              SIMRN106
      REG(1)
                              INSTR
                                                     ADDR
                  REG(2)
                                           TAG
                                                                                              SIMRN107
                                            5
       315
                   208
                               31
                                                     208
                                                                                              SIMBNIOS
С
       403
                   772
                               40
                                            3
                                                     772
                                                                                              SIMRN109
      -315
                  ~208
                                                     208
                                                                                              SIMRN11C
       OPCGD = MREG1/10
                                                                                              SIMRN111
       TAG = MREG1-OPCOD*10
                                                                                              SIMRN112
       ADDR = MREG2
                                                                                              SIMRN113
                                                                                              SIMRN114
     --COMPUTE INSTR,EA
C.
                                                                                              SIMRN115
       THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS A PSEUDO-LANGUAGE D?-CODE IN CPCCC INTO
                                                                                              SIMRN116
С
       AN INTEGER FOR USE IN A COMPUTED GO TO STATEMENT FOR INSTRUCTION SIMULATION. THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS ALSO COMPUTED. THE INSTRUCTION MNEUMONIC IS RETURNED IN NEUMO AS 242.
C
                                                                                              SIMRN117
C
                                                                                              SIMRN118
                                                                                              SIMRN119
                                                                                              SIMRN120
       CONVERSION REQUIRES A TABLE OF VALID OP-CODES AND CONDITIONS. NOINS IS THE LENGTH OF THE TABLE. OPTBL CONTAINS POSITIVE THREE DECIMAL DIGIT INTEGERS. THE FIRST TWO DIGITS ARE THE OP-CODE FOR THE INSTRUCTION. THE FIRST TWO DIGITS ARE THE OP-CODE FOR THE INSTRUCTION.
                                                                                              SIMRN121
                                                                                              SIMRN122
                                                                                              SIMRN123
                                                                                              SIMRN124
       LAST DIGIT IS A CONDITION FLAG.
                                                                                              SIMRN125
           =0 FCR NO CONDITION
                                                                                              SIMRN126
            =1 IF INCEX TAG IS REQUIRED
                                                                                              SIMRN127
        INSTR WILL BE SET TO THE SUBSCRIPT NUMBER OF CPTBL IF A MATCHIS FCUNC. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, INSTR RETURNS =C.
                                                                                              SIMRN128
C
                                                                                              SIMRN129
                                                                                              SIMRN13C
```



```
EA=ACCR + 1
                                                                         SIMRN131
C----SEARCH CP-CCDE TABLE FOR MATCH
                                                                         SIMRN132
      IF(CPCOC-10C) 7,30,30
                                                                         SIMRN133
    7 INSTR = C
                                                                         SIMRN134
    8 INSTR = INSTR + 2
                                                                         SIMRN135
      IF(OPCOC-OPTBL(INSTR)) 30,35,8
                                                                         SIMKN136
C----INVALID CP-CCCE
                                                                         SIMRN137
   30 INSTR = 20
GD TO 160
                                                                         SIMRN138
                                                                         SIMRN139
                                                                         SIMRN140
C----SET CONCITION FLAG
                                                                         SIMRN141
   35 IFLAG = OPTBL(INSTR-1)
                                                                         SIMRN142
C----MAKE INSTR EQUAL TO SEQUENCE NO. OF INSTRUCTION.
                                                                         SIMRN143
      INSTR = INSTR/2
                                                                         SIMRN144
C----COMPUTE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
                                                                         SIMRN145
      CXR1 = XR1(TAG)
                                                                         SIMRN146
      CXR2 = XR2(TAG)
                                                                         SIMRN147
      IF(IFLAG-1) 45,40,30
                                                                         SIMRN148
C----REQUIRED TAG MISSING
                                                                         SIMRN149
   4C [F(TAG) 160,16C,200
                                                                         SIMRN150
C----IS INSTRUCTION (ADDRESS) INCEXED
                                                                         SIMRN151
  45 IF(TAG) 200,200,70
                                                                         SIMRN152
C----ANY ERRORS...
  160 JERR = 2
      GD TD 570
                                                                         SIMRN155
                                                                         SIMBN156
C----COMPUTE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS FOR INDEXED INSTRUCTIONS.
70 EA=EA+ CXR(2)+1C00
                                                                         SIMRN157
                                                                         SIMRN158
      EA=EA-(EA/1COC) *1000
C
                                                                         SIMRN160
                                                                         SIMRN161
C----SAVE CONTENTS OF EA
                                                                         SIMRN162
 200 CEAR1=LCC1(EA)
                                                                         SIMRN163
      CEAR2=LCC2(EA)
C----EXECUTE INSTRUCTION
                                                                         SIMRN165
     SIMRN166
         150C,1510,1520,1530,154C,1600,1610,1770), INSTR
                                                                         SIMRN167
                                                                         SIMRN168
C
                                                                         SIMRN169
                                                                         SIMRN172
C----LOAD ACCUMULATOR. SET SIGN LATCH.
                                                                         SIMRN173
                                                                         SIMRN174
 1100 AREGI=CEAR1
                                                                         SIMRN175
      AREG2=CEAR2
                                                                         SIMRN176
 1105 CALL LATCH(AREG)
     GD TC 560
                                                                         SIMRN178
                                                                         SIMRN179
                                                                    --- SIMRN180
                                                                         SIMRN181
C----STORE ACCUMULATOR. SET SIGN LATCH.
                                                                         SIMRN182
 1110 LOC1(EA)=AREG1
      LOC2(EA)=AREG2
                                                                         SIMRN184
      GO TO 1105
                                                                         SIMRN185
                                                                        SIMRN186
                                                                        SIMRN187
                                                                         SIMRN188
C----ADD TO ACCUMULATOR. SET SIGN AND OVEL LATCHES.
                                                                        SIMRN189
 1200 CALL DWADD(AREG, CEAR, AREG, ICVFL)
     GO TO 5CO
                                                                         SIMRN191
                                                                    --- SIMRN193
                                                                        SIMRN194
C----SUBTRACT FROM ACCUMULATOR. SET SIGN AND OVEL LATCHES.
                                                                        SIMRN195
 121C NNREG(1)=-CEAR1
```



```
NNREG(2)=-CEAR2
                                                                                      SIMRNIST
       CALL DWADD (AREG, NNREG, AREG, IDVFL)
                                                                                      STMRNIGA
       GD TD 500
                                                                                      SIMRN199
                                                                                      SIMRN200
                                                                                      SIMRN201
C----SHIFT LEFT ACCUMULATOR.
C----SHIFT RIGHT ACCUMULATOR
                                                                                      SIMRN203
C----NEGATIVE SHIFT COUNT GIVES INVALID INSTRUCTION.
                                                                                      SIMRN205
1300 IF(CEAR1) 160,1301,1329
C----ZERG SHIFT COUNT SETS SIGN LATCH ONLY.
1301 IF(CEAR2) 160,1373,1302
1302 IF(CEAR2-6) 1303,1329,1329
1303 SHFTC = CEAR2
                                                                                      SIMBN206
                                                                                      SIMRN207
                                                                                      51MRN208
      GD TC 1340
    SIMRN213
C----ROTATE LEFT ACCUMULATOR.
C-----ROTATE RIGHT ACCUMULATOR.
                                                                                      SIMRN214
                                                                                      SIMRN215
C----RUTATE RIGHT ACCUMULATOR.

C----

1000 MCD 6 EQUALS 4.

C1320 SHFTC = 1000*(CEAR1 - 6*(CEAR1/6)) + CEAR2

1320 SHFTC = 4*(CEAR1 - 6*(CEAR1/6)) + CEAR2

SHFTC = SHFTC - 6*(SHFTC/6)

IF(INSTR-8) 1340,1330,1340

1330 SHFTC = 6 - SHFTC
                                                                                      SIMRN216
                                                                                      SIMRN217
                                                                                      SIMRN220
                                                                                      SIMRN221
С
                                                                                      SIMRN222
C----ALL SHIFTS
                                                                                      SIMRN224
1340 K = C
C----TO AVOID FORTRAN DIVISION CF NEGATIVE NUMBERSIN SHIFTS.
                                                                                      SIMRN226
       IF(AREG2)1346,1345,1350
                                                                                      SIMRN227
1345 IF(AREG1)1347,1350,1350
                                                                                      SIMRN228
 1346 AREG2 = -AREG2
                                                                                      SIMRN229
 1347 AREG1 = -AREG1
                                                                                      SIMRN230
C---- SAVE FACT THAT SIGN IS NEGATIVE.
                                                                                      SIMRN231
                                                                                      SIMRN233
 1350 IF(INSTR-6) 1351,1361,1351
                                                                                      SIMRN234
С
                                                                                      SIMRN235
                                                                                      SIMRN236
C----ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS
                                                                                      SIMRN237
G----SHIFT LEFT ACCUMULATOR.
                                                                                      SIMRN238
 1351 DD 1359 I=1, SHFTC

CARRY = AREG2/1C0

AREG2 = (AREG2-100*CARRY)*10
                                                                                      SIMRN239
                                                                                      SIMRN240
                                                                                      SIMRN241
       CARY2 = AREG1/100
                                                                                      SIMRN242
       AREG1 = (AREG1-10C*CARY2)*1C + CARRY
                                                                                      SIMRN243
       IF(INSTR-7) 1356,1358,1358
                                                                                      SIMRN244
C----SHIFT LEFT ONLY - SET OVERFLOW IF NONZERO DIGIT SHIFTED OUT.
                                                                                      SIMRN245
 1356 IF(CARY2) 1357,1359,1357
                                                                                      SIMRN246
 1357 IOVEL = 1
                                                                                      SIMRN247
C----ROTATE INSTRUCTIONS ONLY
                                                                                      SIMRN248
 1358 AREG2 = AREG2 + CARY2
1359 CONTINUE
                                                                                      SIMRN249
                                                                                      SIMRN250
       GD TO 1371
                                                                                      SIMRN251
                                                                                      SIMRN252
C----SHIFT RIGHT ACCUMULATOR
                                                                                      SIMRN253
1361 DD 1369 I=1, ShFTC

CARY2 = AREGI/IC

CARRY = AREGI - 10*CARY2

AREGI = CARY2
                                                                                      SIMRN254
                                                                                      SIMRN255
                                                                                      SIMRN256
                                                                                      SIMRN257
 1369 AREG2 = AREG2/10 + 100*CARRY
                                                                                      SIMRN258
C RESTORE SIGN OF ACCUMULATOR. SET SIGN LATCH.
                                                                                      SIMRN259
 1371 IF(K) 1373,1373,1372
                                                                                      SIMBN260
 1372 AREG2 = -AREG2
                                                                                      SIMRN261
       AREGI = -AREGI
                                                                                     SIMRN262
```

		6.1454343
1373	CALL LAICH(AREG)	SIMRN263
	GO TO 5CO	SIMRN264
C	-SHIFI COUNT GREATER THAN SIX	SIMRN265
1329	AREG1 = 0	SIMRN266
	AREG2 = 0	SIMRN267
	ISIGN = 0	SIMRN268
	GO TC 500	SIMRN269
С		SIMRN27C
C		SIMRN271
·č		CIMDNOTO
C		SIMRN273
_		SIMRN274
C	ACAD WOLLDER STON AATON	SIMRN275
	-LOAD XR. SET SIGN LATCH.	SIMRN276
1401	XR1(TAG)=CEAR1	
	XR2(TAG)=CEAR2	SIMRN277
	CALL LATCH(CEAR)	SIMRN278
	GD TD 5C0	SIMRN279
C		SIMRN280
C		
Ç		SIMRN282
C	-STORE XR. SET SIGN LATCH.	SIMRN283
1411	LOC1(EA)=CXR1	SIMRN284
	LDC2(EA)=CXR2	SIMRN285
	CALL LATCH(CXR)	SIMRN286
	GO TO 500	SIMRN287
С		SIMRN288
C		SIMRN289
C		SIMRN290
	-ADD TO XR. SET SIGN AND OVEL LATCHES.	SIMRN291
		SIMRN292
1421	CALL DWADD (CXR, CEAR, NXREG, IDVFL)	SIMRN293
	XRI(TAG) = NXRGI	
	XR2(TAG) = NXRG2	SIMRN294
_	GO TO 500	SIMRN295
С		SIMRN296
C		SIMRN297
C .		SIMRN298
C	-UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH.	SIMRN299
1500	IAR = EA - 1	SIMRN300
	GO TO 500	SIMRN301
С		SIMRN302
C		SIMRN303
č		SIMRN304
	-BRANCH ON NEGATIVE.	SIMRN305
	IF(ISIGN) 1500,500,500	SIMRN306
C	1111310117 120042004	SIMRN307
-		SIMRN308
•	-BRANCH ON ZERG.	SIMRN309
	IF(ISIGN) 500,1500,500	SIMRN310
		STMDN311
C		CIMDN212
C		SIMRN312
C	name of the contract of the co	
	-BRANCH ON POSITIVE.	SIMRN314
	IF(ISIGN) 500,500,1500	SIMRN315
Ç		SINRN316
Ç		SIMRN317
C .		SIMRN318
	-BRANCH ON OVERFLOW. RESET OVFL LATCH.	SIMRN319
	IF(IDVFL) 500,500,1541	SIMRN320
	IDVFL=0	SIMRN321
- · -	GD TD 1500	SIMRN322
С		SIMRN323
		SIMRN324
č	•	SIMRN325
-	-READ FROM INPUT DEVICE INTO (EA).	SIMRN326
	NOCDS = NOCOS + 1	SIMRN327
1000	IF(NGCDS-NGRDS) 1601,1601,1605	SIMRN328
	II (NOODD NONDD) IOUITIOUTIOO	3

```
1601 K = NOCES + FLATA - 1
                                                                              S1MRN329
      LOCI(EA) = DATAL(K)
                                                                              SIMRN33G
      LGC2(EA) = CATA2(K)
                                                                              SIMRN331
      GO TC 500
                                                                              SIMRN332
 1605 CALL RDR60
                                                                              SIMRN333
      IF(ERRCT(1)) 385,500,385
                                                                              SIMRN334
  385 JERR=4
      GU TC 5CC
                                                                              SIMRN337
C-
                                                                              SIMRN339
C-----WRITE (EA) ONTO OUTPUT DEVICE.
1610 CALL DECEB(CEAR, KKBUF)
                                                                              SIMRN340
      WRITE(NC, 1615)KKBUF
                                                                              SIMRN342
 1615 FORMAT(1H ,7A1)
                                                                              SIMRN343
      NWTR=NWTR+1
                                                                              SIMRN344
      IF(NhTR-30) 1617,1617,500
                                                                              SIMRN345
 1617 NSAV1(NWTR)=CEAR1
                                                                              SIMRN346
      NSAV2(NhTR)=CEAR2
                                                                              SIMRN347
      GD TC 500
C-
                                                                              SIMRN351
   ---STOP.
                                                                              SIMRN352
 177C IAR = PC
                                                                              SIMRN353
      JERR=1
                                                                              SIMRN354
                                                                              SIMRN356
C-
C
                                                                              SIMRN358
C
                                                                              SIMRN359
C----TRACE IF SSW 1 ON
500
      TCNTR=TCNTR+1
      IF(TCNTR-25) 510,510,501
                                                                              SIMRN362
      CALL DATSW(1,J)
501
                                                                              SIMRN363
      GO TÜ (510,520),J
                                                                              SIMRN364
  510 MSW=1
                                                                              SIMRN365
                                                                              SIMRN366
                                                                              SIMRN367
     - IF(LCTR) 570,560,570
                                                                              SIMRN368
  560 LCTR=1
                                                                              SIMRN369
      MRITE(NC,561)
FORMAT(' XEONG ADDR
C (EA)
                                                                              SIMRN37C
                                C (ADDR)
                                             MNEPONIC
                                                            C(XR)
                                                                        EA', SIMRN371
     С
                                C(ACC)
                                              C(XR)
                                                           C(EA)',
                                                                              SIMRN372
     C
                    SIGN QVFL 1/1
                                                                              SIMRN373
C----GET C(ADDR)
                                                                              SIMRN374
  570 CALL DECEB(MREG, IIBUF)
                                                                              S1MRN375
      NEUMO(1) = NUTBL(2*INSTR-1)
                                                                              SIMRN376
      NEUMO(2) = NUTBL(2*INSTR)
                                                                              SIMRN377
C---GET C(XR)
                                                                              SIMRN378
      IF(TAG) 580,580,585
                                                                              SIMRN379
      DO 582 I=1,7
                                                                              SIMRN380
      JJBLF(I) = TABLE(12)
                                                                              SIMRN381
      MMBUF(I) = TABLE(12)
                                                                              SIMRN382
     CONTINUE
 582
                                                                              SIMRN383
                                                                              SIMRN384
      GO TO 590
  585 CALL DECEB(CXR, JJBUF)
                                                                              SIMRN385
      NXRG1 = XR1(TAG)
                                                                              SIMRN386
      NXRG2 = XR2(TAG)
                                                                              SIMRN387
      CALL DECEB(NXREG, MMBUF)
                                                                              SIMRN388
C----GET C(EA)
                                                                              SIMRN389
  590 CALL CECEB (CEAR, KKBUF)
                                                                              SIMRN390
      NNREG(1)=LOC1(EA)
                                                                              SIMRN391
      NNREG(2)=LOC2(EA)
                                                                             SIMRN392
                                                                              SIMRN393
      CALL DECEB (NNREG, NNBUF)
C----GET C(ACC)
                                                                              SIMRN394
```

```
CALL DECEB(AREG, LLBUF)
                                                                                   SIMRN395
C
                                                                                   SIMRN396
       EA=EA-1
                                                                                   SIMRN397
       WRITE(NG, 596) RNTIM(2), PC, IIBUF, NEUMD, TAG, ADDR, JJBUF, EA, KKBUF,
                                                                                   SIMRN398
     С
                       LLBUF, MMBUF, NNBUF, ISIGN, IOVFL
                                                                                   SIMRN399
      FORMAT(1H , 15,2x,14,4x,7A1,4x,2A2,11,1x,13,4x,7A1,4x,14,3x,7A1,5x,51MRN400
              7A1,4X,7A1,5X,7A1,6X,12,5X,12 )
                                                                                   SIMRN401
C
                                                                                   SIMRN402
      GO TO 521
                                                                                   SIMRN403
С
                                                                                   SIMRN404
С
                                                                                    SIMRN405
C----SKIP LINE WHEN DATSW TURNED OFF
                                                                                    SIMRN406
      GO TO(512,521),MSW
520
                                                                                    SIMRN407
512
      MSW=2
                                                                                    SIMRN408
      WRITE (NO,555)
                                                                                   SIMRN409
555
      FORMAT(1H )
                                                                                   SIMRN410
  521 IF(JERR) B00,523,800
                                                                                   SIMRN411
    ---FLUSH TO NEXT JOB (SIM610) IF SSW 11 ON
( OPERATOR JUDGES TIME EXCESSIVE -IF PRINTING IN LOOP
WILL NOT BE STOPPED IN REASONABLE TIME BY COUNTER. )
                                                                                    SIMRN412
С
                                                                                   SIMRN413
                                                                                   SIMRN414
 523 CALL DATSW(11,J)
                                                                                    SIMRN415
      GD TO (530,600),J
                                                                                   SIMRN416
C
                                                                                   SIMRN417
C----BEGIN NEXT MACHINE CYCLE
                                                                                    SIMRN41B
  600 PC = IAR
                                                                                    SIMRN419
C-----FLUSH TC NEXT PROGRAM (AFTER DUMP) IF RUN TIME EXCESSIVE.
                                                                                    SIMRN420
       IF(RNTIM(2)-MAXRT) 1000,1000,530
                                                                                    SIMRN421
 530
      JERR=3
                                                                                   SIMRN422
  800 RETURN
                                                                                   SIMRN423
      END
                                                                                   SIMRN424
// DUP
                                                                                    SIMRN425
*DELETE
                       SIMRN
                                                                                   SIMRN426
*STORE
                 UA
                       SIMRN
                                                                                   SIMRN427
```



```
DUMP GOOL
// JDB
                                                                              DUMPG002
// * PRDGRAM TO COMPUTE AND PRINT GRACING INFORMATION AND DUMP CORE.
                                                                              DUMPG003
                                                                               DUMPG004
                                                                               DUMPG005
// FDR
                                                                              DUMPGC06
≯NAME DUMPG
                                                                               DUMPG007
*IDCS(CARG, 1403PRINTER, DISK)
                                                                               DUMPG008
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE
≠EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                              DUMPG009
                                                                               DUMPG010
*DNE WGRD INTEGERS
                                                                               DUMPG011
C----SINCE INTEGER SIZE NOT ADEQUATE,
                                                                               DUMPG012
      REAL RWGTM, RWGPL, PPTT
                                                                               DUMPG013
      INTEGER REG(2), REG1, REG2
                                                                               DUMPG014
      INTEGER KBUFF(7)
      INTEGER LDC(2000), XR(18), AREG(2), TAG, ADDR, EA, DPCDC, NEUMD(2)
                                                                              DUMPG015
                                                                               DUMPG016
      INTEGER IDBUF(48), NAME(32), ERRCT(5)
                                                                               DUMPG017
      INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                               DUMPG018
      INTEGER RNTIM(2), PRDGL
      INTEGER LGC1(1000), LDC2(1000), XR1(9), XR2(9)
                                                                               DUMPGC19
                                                                               DUMPG020
       INTEGER NSAV1(30), NSAV2(30)
                                                                               DUMPG021
       INTEGER STORT, STOPL
       INTEGER ANSI(30), ANS2(30), NANS, LCANS(5), NANSR(5)
                                                                               DUMPG022
      INTEGER NRDSR(10), LDCRD(10)
                                                                               DUMPG023
      INTEGER PTCR(1C), PTCRN, PTCA(10), PTCC(10), PTCC, PTCW(10), PTWD
                                                                               DUMPG024
                                                                               DUMPG025
      INTEGER PCGRT, PCGPL
                                                                               DUMPG026
      INTEGER FDATA, PDSPT(3)
                                                                               DUMPG027
     · INTEGER RDATA(14)
                                                                               DUMPG028
      INTEGER PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
       INTEGER FILNO, PC, LINE(70), DATA(212), DATA1(106), DATA2(106)
                                                                               DUMPG029
       INTEGER NAM(31), RAWGR
                                                                               DUMPG030
      CDMMGN LDC,XR,AREG,ISIGN,INSTR,TAG,ADCR,EA,QPCDD,NEUMD,IDBUF,NAME DUMPGO31
                                                                               DUMPG032
      COMMON ERRCT
                                                                               DUMPG033
      COMMON NI,NG, TABLE, JERR
                                                                               DUMPG034
       COMMON I,J,K,L,M
                                                                               DUMPG035
      COMMON INIT
                                                                               DUMPG036
      COMMON NSTUD, NPROB
       COMMON RNTIM, PROGL, NOCOS
                                                                               DUMPG037
                                                                               DUMPG038
       CDMMDN NANSW, NSAV1, NSAV2
                                                                               DUMPG039
       CDMMDN IDUMY, STDRT, STDPL, ANS1, ANS2, NDRDS, NRGPS, PD$PT
       CDMPUN NRDSR, LCCRD, LCANS, NANSR, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCD
                                                                               DUMPG040
      COMMON PIWO, NANS, FDATA, MAXRI, PCGRI, PCGPL, RDATA
                                                                               DUMPG041
       COMMUN PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                               DUMPG042
      CDMMDN FILNC,PC,IGVFL,LINE,CATA
EQUIVALENCE (LDC(1),LOC1(1)),(LOC(1001),LDC2(1))
                                                                               DUMPG043
                                                                               DUMPG044
       EQUIVALENCE (XR(1), XR1(1)), (XR(10), XR2(1))
                                                                               DUMPG045
                   (PDSPT(1), NPPTR), (PDSPT(2), NPPTA), (PDSPT(3), NPPTW)
                                                                               DUMPG046
       EQUIVALENCE
                                                                               DUMPG047
                   (KBUFF(1),LINE(1))
       EQUIVALENCE
                                                                               DUMPG048
                    (REG(1), REG1), (REG(2), REG2)
       EQUIVALENCE
                                                                               DUMPG049
                    (DATA1(1), DATA(1)), (DATA2(1), DATA(107!)
       EQUIVALENCE
                                                                               DUMPG050
       EQUIVALENCE
                    (NAM(1),NAME(1))
                                                                               DUMPG051
       DEFINE FILE 2(800,40,U,NXRCC)
C
                                                                               DUMPG052
                                                                               DUMPG053
C----EXECUTION COMPLETE
                                                                               DUMPG054
С
C--
                                                                               DUMPG055
    ---PTSR
                    # PCINTS RECIEVED FOR READING.
                                                                               DUMPG056
                                                                               DUMPG057
    4 PTSR = C
                                                                               DUMPG058
      --PTSA
                    = PDINTS RECIEVED FOR ANSWERS + ANSWER LOCATIONS.
                                                                               DUMPG059
       PTSA = C
                                                                               DUMPG060
                    = PDINTS RECIEVED FOR WRITING ANSWERS.
      --PISW
                                                                               DUMPGOAL
       PTSW = C
                 = FIRST LCCATION IN 'DATA' FROM WHICH INPUT DATA WAS
                                                                               DUMPG062
       -FDATA
                (FDLLDWING READS WERE FROM SUCCESIVE LCCATIONS) .
                                                                               DUMPGC63
С
        'READ'
                                                                               DUMPG064
C
        DATA CARD 9, WORD 5.
```

```
ID=FDATA-1
                                                                                    DUMPGG65
                 = NG OF GROUPS OF READ AREAS
C----NRGPS
                                                                                    DUMPG066
      DO 704 I≈1,NRGPS
                                                                                    DUMPGC67
     ---LOCRD(I) = FIRST LOCATION OF ITH GROUP TO BE READ INTO.
                                                                                    DUMPGC68
        DATA CARD 3
                                                                                    DUMPGC69
IAR = LCCRD(I) + 1
C-----\Re DSR(I) = NO OF READS REQUIRED IN ITH GROUP.
                                                                                    DUMPGC70
                                                                                    DUMPG071
       DATA CARD 2
                                                                                    DUMPG072
       K=NRDSR(I)
                                                                                    DUMPG073
       DO 704 J=1,K
                                                                                    DUMPG074
       ID = ID + 1
                                                                                    DUMPGC75
  IF(LOC1([AR)-DATA1(ID)) 704,702,704
702 IF(LCC2([AR)-DATA2(ID)) 704,703,704
                                                                                    DUMPG076
                                                                                    DUMPG077
C-----PTCR(I) = NO OF POINTS FOR READING EACH CARD IN ITH GROUP
                                                                                    DUMPGC78
        DATA CARD 5
                                                                                    DUMPG079
  703 PTSR=PTSR+PTCR(I)
                                                                                    DUMPGC8C
C----ITH GROUP CONSISTS OF CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS.
                                                                                    DUMPGC81
  704 [AR=[AR+1
                                                                                    DUMPG082
                  = NO OF READS REQUIRED
C----NORDS
                                                                                    DUMPG083
       IF(NORDS-NOCDS) 706,705,706
                                                                                    DUMPG084
  ----PTCRN
                 = NO OF POINTS FOR CORRECT NO OF REACS.
                                                                                    DUMPGC85
        DATA CARD 9, WGRD 1
                                                                                    DUMPG086
  705 PTSR=PTSR + PTCRN
                                                                                    DUMPGC87
  706 CONTINUE
                                                                                    DUMPG088
       IF(PTSR+PTCRN-NPPTR) 710,709,709
                                                                                    DUMPG089
  709 PTSR = PTSR + PICRN
                                                                                    DUMPG090
  710 I = 0
                                                                                    DUMPGC91
       DO 730 K = 1.5
                                                                                    DUMPG092
                                                                                    DUMPG093
C-----NANSR(K) = NO CF ANSWERS IN K'TH ANSWER GRCUP.

C DATA CARD 4, WORDS 6 TO 10

7101 IF(L-NANSR(K)) 7105,7105,730
                                                                                    DUMPG094
                                                                                    DUMPG095
                                                                                    DUMPGC96
C-----LCANS(I) = LCCATIONS IN WHICH ANSWERS ARE TO BE PUT
                                                                                    DUMPGC97
        DATA CARD 4, WORDS 1 TO 5
                                                                                    DUMPG098
 7105 IAR = LCANS(K) + L
                                                                                    DUMPG099
  IF(LOC1(IAR)-30000) 712,711,712
711 IF(LOC2(IAR)-30000) 712,713,712
                                                                                    DUMPG100
                                                                                    DUMP'G101
  ----PTCA(I) = NO OF POINTS FOR AFFECTING ANSWER LOCATIONS
                                                                                    DUMPG102
        DATA CARD 6
                                                                                    DUMPG103
  712 PTSA= PTSA+ PICA(K)
                                                                                    DUMPG104
  713 I = I + 1
                                                                                    DUMPG105
       L = L + 1
IF(I-30) 7135,7135,728
                                                                                    DUMPG106
                                                                                    DUMPG107
 7135 IF(LOC1([AR)-ANS1([]) 716,714,716
714 IF(LOC2([AR)-ANS2([]) 716,715,716
                                                                                    DUMPS108
                                                                                    DUMPG109
C-----PTCC(I) = NO OF PCINTS FOR CORRECT ANSWERS
                                                                                    DUMPG110
        DATA CARD 7
                                                                                    DUMPG111
 715 PTSA= PTSA+ PTCC(K)
716 IF(I-NANSW) 7165,7165,724
7165 IF(NSAV1(I)-ANS1(I)) 719,717,719
717 IF(NSAV2(I)-ANS2(I)) 719,718,719
                                                                                    DUMPG112
                                                                                    DUMPG113
                                                                                    DUMPG114
                                                                                    DUMPG115
  ----PTCW(I) = NO OF POINTS FOR PRINTING CORRECT ANS. IN CORR.ORDER
                                                                                    DUMPG116
        DATA CARD 8
                                                                                    DUMPG117
  718 PTSW= PTSW+ PTCW(K)
                                                                                    DUMPG118
C----NANSW = NO OF 719 DO 722 J= 1, NANSW
                = NO OF ANSWERS WRITTEN
                                                                                    DUMPG119
                                                                                    DUMPG120
C-----NSAV1,2(I) = ANSWERS WRITTEN BY PROGRAM ( FIRST 10 )
                                                                                    DUMPG121
C----ANS1,2(I) = CORRECT ANSWERS
                                                                                    DUMPG122
       IF(NSAV1(J)-ANS1(I)) 721,720,721
                                                                                    DUMPG123
  720 IF(NSAV2(J)-ANS2(I)) 721,723,721
                                                                                    DUMPG124
  721 IF(J-30) 722,724,724
                                                                                    DUMPG125
  722 CONTINUE
                                                                                    DUMPG126
       GO TO 724
                                                                                    DUMPG127
   ---PThO
                = NO OF POINTS FOR PRINTING CORRECT ANS. IN ANY ORDER
                                                                                    DUMPG128
        DATA CARD 9, WORD 3
                                                                                    DUMPG129
  723 PTSW= PTSW+ PTWC
                                                                                    DUMPG13C
```



```
= NO CF ANSWERS REQUIRED
  ----NANS
                                                                             DUMPG131
       DATA CARD 9, NORD 4.
                                                                             CUMPG132
  724 DO 7265 K1=1,5
                                                                             DUMPG 133
                                                                             DUMPG134
      L1 = 1
 7241 [F(L1-NANSR(K1)) 7242,7242,7265
                                                                             DUMPG135
 7242 IAR = LCANS(K1) + L1
                                                                             DUMPG136
      L1 = L1 + 1
                                                                             DUMPG137
      IF(LOC1(IAR)-ANS1(I)) 726,725,726
                                                                             DLMPG138
  725 IF(LOC2(IAR)-ANS2(1)) 726,727,726
                                                                             DUMPG139
                                                                             DLMPG140
  726 GO TO 7241
 7265 CONTINUE
                                                                             DLMPG141
      GO TG 728
                                                                             DUMPG142
C----PTCO
               = NO OF POINTS FOR CORRECT ANS IN CORR LCCS IN ANY CRCER.DLMPG143
       DATA CARD 9, WGRD 2
                                                                             DLMPG144
  727 PTSA= PTSA+ PTCC
                                                                             DUMPG145
  728 GO TO 7101
                                                                             DUMPG146
  730 CONTINUE
                                                                             DUMPG147
                                                                             DUMPG148
                = TOTAL NO. CF POINTS RECIEVED.
C----PTS
                                                                             DUMPG149
      PTS = PTSR + PTSA + PTSW
                                                                              DUMPG150
                                                                              DUMPG151
C
                                                                             DUMPG152
      NPPTT = NO. OF POSSIBLE PCINTS - TCTAL.
                                                                             DUMPG153
      NPPTT = NPPTR + NPPTA + NPPTW
                                                                             DUMPG154
      PPTT = NPPTT
                                                                             DUMPG155
      RWGTM = 1.
                                                                             DUMPG156
      RWGPL = 1.
                                                                             DUMPG157
      IF(PTS-NPPTT) 742,750,750
                                                                             DUMPG158
     --DO NOT COUNT TIME OR LENGTH BETTER THAN STANDARD IF FULL POINTS WERE NOT EARNED.
                                                                             DUMPG159
                                                                             DUMPG160
  742 IF(RNTIM(2)-STDRT) 744,744,743
                                                                             DUMPG161
  743 RWGTM = RWGTM*STDRT/RNTIM(2)
                                                                             DUMPG162
  744 IF(PROGL-STOPL) 760,760,745
                                                                             DUMPG163
  745 RWGPL = RWGPL*STDPL/PROGL
                                                                              DUMPG164
      GO TO 760
                                                                             DUMPG165
  750 RWGTM = RWGTM*STDRT/RNTIM(2)
                                                                             DUMPG166
      RWGPL = RWGPL*STDPL/PROGL
                                                                             DUMPG167
  760 RAWGR= ( 100-PCGRT-PCGPL+PCGRT*RWGTM+PCGPL*RWGPL)/PPTT*10.*PTS
                                                                             DUMPG168
      GO TO(780,770,770,780), JERR
                                                                             DUMPG169
  770 RAWGR = 3*RAWGR/4
                                                                             DUMPG170
  780 CONTINUE
                                                                              DUMPG171
                                                                             DUMPG172
С
                                                                             DUMPG173
C----ROUTINE TO GUMP PSUEDO-CORE TO PRINTER.
                                                                             DUMPG174
C
                                                                             DUMPG175
С
      LOC IS 1000 WORD PSUEDO-CORE.
                                                                             DUMPG176
С
      DUMP IS TEN 711 INTEGERS PER LINE.
                                                                             DUMPG177
      ALL OF CORE IS DUMPED.
                                                                             DUMPG178
                                                                             DUMPG179
      WRITE(NO,799) NAME, NPROB
                                                                             DUMPG180
  799 FORMAT(1H0,08X,32A2,12X,'PRCBLEM NG.',14)
                                                                             DUMPG181
      IF(NPROB-4)7995,8205,7995
                                                                             DUMPG182
8205
      NANS=0
                                                                             DUMPG183
7995
      GO TG(801,803,805,807), JERR
                                                                              DUMPG184
  801 WRITE(NO,802)
                                                                              DUMPG185
  802 FORMAT(1HO, 'EXECUTION COMPLETE')
                                                                             DUMPG186
      GO TO 820
                                                                             DUMPG187
  803 WRITE(ND, 804) PC
                                                                             DUMPG188
  804 FORMAT(1HO, EXECUTION TERMINATED BY INVALID INSTRUCTION AT 1,13)
                                                                             DUMPG189
      GO TO 820
                                                                             DUMPG 190
  805 WRITE(NC, 806)
                                                                             DUMPG191
  806 FORMAT(1HO, 'EXECUTION TERMINATED DUE TO EXCESSIVE RUN TIME')
                                                                             DUMPG192
      GO TO 820
                                                                             DUMPG193
  807 WRITE(NC.808) PC.EA
                                                                             DUMPG194
  808 FORMAT(1HO, 'EXECUTION TERMINATED BY INSTR. AT ',13,' ATTEMPTING TODUMPG195
1 REAC 1ST CARD OF NEXT PROG. INTO ',13)

DUMPG196
```

```
ALU WRITE(NC,811) RNTIM(2),STURT,PROGL,STOPL,NOGDS,NORDS,NANSW,NANS
                                                                             DUMPG19/
  811 FORMAT(1HO,10X, 'RUNTIME',14X, 'LENGTH OF DECK', C8X, 'NO OF CARDS .
                                                                             DUMPG198
     1, "READ", OGX, "NC OF ANSWERS WRITTEN"/4(05X, "YCURS", C6X, "STANDARD"), DUMPG199
     2/,3x,8(16,C6X)/)
                                                                             DUMPG200
      WRITE(NC,815) PTSR, NPPTR, PTSA, NPPTA, PTSH, NPPTW, PTS, NPPTT, RAWGR
                                                                             DUMPG201
  815 FORMAT(1HO, C3X, 'POINTS RECEIVED FOR---'/05X, 'REACING DATA', 11X,
                                                                             DUMPG202
     I 'ANS IN CORR LCCATIONS', C4X,
                                                                             DUMPG203
     2'WRITING ANSWERS', C9X, 'TCTAL', 19X; 'RAW', /
                                                                             DUMPG294
     34(05X, 'YOURS', C6X, 'STANDARC'), 4X, 'GRADE', /, 3X, 9(16, 6X)/)
                                                                             DUMPG205
      CALL CECES(AREG, KBUFF)
                                                                             DUMPG206
      WRITE(NC,813) ISIGN, ICVFL, K8UFF
                                                                             DUMPG207
  813 FORMAT(1H , 'SIGN ', I2, 3X, 'CVERFLOW ', I2, 3X, 'ACCUMULATOR', 2X, 7A1)
                                                                             DUMPG208
C
                                                                             DUMP@209
   ---PRINT INDEX REGISTERS.
                                                                             DUMPG210
      IAR=C
                                                                             DUMPG211
      8 = L
                                                                             DUMPG212
      DO 860 K=1,9
                                                                             DUMPG213
      IAR = IAR + 1
                                                                             DUMPG214
      REG1=XR1([AR)
                                                                             DUMPG215
      REG2=XR2(IAR)
                                                                             DUMPG216
C----CLEAR UNUSED INDEX REGISTERS
                                                                             DUMPG217
      IF(REG1-25000) 831,832,831
                                                                             DUMPG218
  832 IF(REG2-25000) 831,833,831
                                                                             DUMPG219
  833 CO 834 L=1,7
                                                                             DUMPG220
      LINE(J)=TA8LE(12)
                                                                             DUMPG221
  834 J=J+1
                                                                             DUMPG222
      GD TC 860
                                                                             DUMPG223
  831 CALL DECE8(REG, LINE(J))
                                                                             DUMPG224
      J = J + 7
                                                                             DUMPG225
  860 CONTINUE
                                                                             DUMPG226
      WRITE(NC,843) (LINE(J),J=8,70)
                                                                             DUMPG227
  843 FORMAT(1H ,10X,5HI/RS ,9(3X,7A1),/)
                                                                             DUMPG228
C---- DUMP PSEUDO - CORE.
                                                                             DUMPG229
      IAR = 0
                                                                             DUMPG230
      DO 83C I=1,100
                                                                             DUMPG231
      J≖l
                                                                             DUMPG232
      M = 0
                                                                             DUMPG233
      DD 88C K=1,10
                                                                             DUMPG234
      IAR = IAR + 1
                                                                             DUMPG235
      REG1=LOC1([AR)
                                                                             DUMPG236
      REG2=LOC2(IAR)
                                                                             DUMPG237
      IF(REG1-30000) 851,852,851
                                                                             DUMPG238
      IF(REG2-30000) 851,853,851
                                                                             DUMPG239
 853
      DO 854 L=1.7
                                                                             DUMPG240
      LINE(J)=TA8LE(12)
                                                                             DUMPG241
 854
      J=J+1
                                                                             DUMPG242
      M=M+1
                                                                             DUMPG243
      GD TG 880
                                                                             DUMPG244
  651 CALL DECEB(REG, LINE(J))
                                                                             DUMPG245
                                                                             DUMPG246
  880 CONTINUE
                                                                             DUMPG247
      DO NOT PRINT LINE IF ALL LOCATIONS IN IT UNAFFECTED BY PROGRAM.
                                                                             DUMPG248
      IF(M-9) 821,821,830
                                                                             DUMPG249
 821
      J=IAR-1C
                                                                             DUMPG250
      WRITE(NC,822) J,LINE
                                                                             DUMPG251
  822 FORMAT(1H ,[3,2X,10(3X,7A1))
                                                                             DUMPG252
 830 CONTINUE
                                                                             DUMPG253
C---- ERROR TRAP
                                                                             DUMPG254
C
                                                                             DUMPG255
C-----IF FINAL GRADE RUN, WRITE GRADE INFO ON FILE.
                                                                             DUMPG256
C----IF INITIALIZATION, GOTO INIZG, IF STUD. PROG. GO TO LOAD NEXT.
                                                                             DUMPG257
      IF(INIT) 885,881,890
                                                                             DUMPG258
  881 READ(2'1) NFILE
                                                                             DUMPG259
      NFILE = NFILE + 1
                                                                             DUMPG260
      WRITE(211) NFILE
                                                                             DUMPG261
      WRITE(2'NFILE) NPROB, NSTUD, JERR, RNYIM(2), PROGL, PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, NAM, DUMPG262
```



```
      1RAWGR
      DUMPG263

      885 CALL LINK(LOADP)
      DUMPG264

      890 CALL LINK(INI2G)
      DUMPG265

      END
      DUMPG266

      // DUP
      DUMPG267

      DELETE
      DUMPG

      $STORECI
      WS UA DUMPG 0001

      $FILES(2,SMSTU)
      DUMPG270
```

English and

Tanasan I

No.

```
INITGCOL
// *PROGRAM TO INITIALIZE GRADER.
                                                                                INITGOG2
                                                                                INITECOS
// FOR
                                                                                INITG004
*NAME INITG
                                                                                INITG005
*IOCS(CARD, DISK, 1403 PRINTER)
                                                                                INITG006
                                                                                INITG007
*EXTENDED PRECISION
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                INITGOOS
*LIST SOURCE PROGRAM
*LIST SUBPROGRAM NAMES
                                                                                INITG009
                                                                                INITGOIO
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE
                                                                                INITEGIL
       INTEGER A(2205), INPUT(160), CROIN(78), NREM(77), CATA(212)
                                                                                INITGC12
       INTEGER NRDSR(1C), TABLE(16)
                                                                                INITGC13
       INTEGER ERR, EA
                                                                                INITG014
       INTEGER DATA1(106).DATA2(106)
                                                                                INITG015
       INTEGER FOATA
                                                                                INITGO16
       COMMON A, INPUT, NREM, DATA
                                                                                INITGO17
       EQUIVALENCE (NPRO8, A(2140)), (CRCIN(1), INPUT(69)), (TABLE(1), A(2116) INITGO18
     1),(INIT,A(2138)),(NROSR(1),CRDIN(1)),(NCRCS,INPUT(64)),(NRGPS,INPUINITG019
     2T(65))
                                                                                INITG020
       EQUIVALENCE (EA,A(2C25))
                                                                                INITG021
       EQUIVALENCE (LGC11, A(1)), (LCC12, A(1001))
                                                                                INITG022
      EQUIVALENCE (DATA(1),DATA(1)),(DATA2(1),CATA(107))
EQUIVALENCE (ERR,A(2109))
                                                                                INITG023
                                                                                INITG024
      EQUIVALENCE (NI, A(2114)), (NC, A(2115))
                                                                                INITG025
       EQUIVALENCE (FOATA, CROIN (75))
                                                                                INITG026
       DEFINE FILE 1(24,160,U,NXREC)
                                                                                INITG027
       DEFINE FILE 5(12,106,U,NXRDC)
                                                                                INITG028
    1 INIT = 1
                                                                                INITGC29
       DO 8 1=1,160
                                                                                INITG030
      INPUT(I) = 0
                                                                                INITG031
      NI = 2
                                                                                INITGC32
      Nn = 5
                                                                                INITG033
       READ(NI,13) TABLE, NDTST
                                                                                INITG034
   13 FORMAT(16A1, [1])
                                                                                INITGC35
       CALL DATSW(3,J)
                                                                                IN1TG036
       GD TD(500,10),J
                                                                                INITGC37
      REAC(NI,11) NPROB, NRCSR(1), FDATA
                                                                                INITG038
       GD TG 600
                                                                                INITG039
      REAC(NI,11) NPROB
                                                                                INITG040
       READ(NI,11) NROSR, LGCRO, LCANS, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCC,
                                                                                INITG041
C.
     1PTWC, NANS, FDATA
                                                                                INITG042
       READ(NI, 11) CROIN
                                                                                INITG043
 - 600 CONTINUE
                                                                                INITG044
   11 FORMAT(10(16,2X))
                                                                                INITG045
       CO 26 I = 1,10
                                                                                INITG046
       NRGPS=I-1
                                                                                INITG047
       K = NRDSR(I)
                                                                                INITG048
       IF(K) 2C,21,2C
                                                                                INITG049
   20 NORCS = NORDS + K
                                                                                INITG050
       NRGPS = 10
                                                                                INITG051
       WRITE(1'NPROB) IDUMY, STDRT, STOPL, ANS1, ANS2, NORCS, NRGPS, NRDSR,
                                                                                INITG052
     1LOCRD, LCANS, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCC, PTWC, NANS, FOATA, PGSPT
                                                                                INITGC53
   21 WRITE(1'NPROB) INPUT
                                                                                INITG054
       IF(NCTST) 16,16,14
                                                                                INITG055
      IF(NUTST-6) 15,15,16
                                                                                INITGC56
   15 READ(5'2*NDTST-1) DATA
                                                                                INITGC57
       GD FC 19
                                                                                INITGG58
   16 EA=1
                                                                                INITG059
       UQ 4 I=1.106
                                                                                INITGC6C
       CALL RERGE
                                                                                INITGC61
       CATAL(I)=LOC11
                                                                                INITGC62
       DATA2(I)=LBC12
                                                                                INITGC63
       IF(ERR) 3,2,3
                                                                                INITGC64
```



```
3 PAUSE 7009 INITG065

I = I - 1
2 LOC12 = IABS(LCC12) INITG067
4 WRITE(NC,17) LOC11,LOC12 INITG068
17 FORMAT(1H ,14,13) INITG069
19 CALL RDR60 INITG070
CALL LINK(LOADP) INITG071
END

// DUP

*DELETE INITG
*STORECI WS UA INITG 0001

*FILES(1,FSTDG),(5,SIMDT)

INITG076
```



```
// JD8
// *
                                                                                INI2GC02
// * PROGRAM TO FINISH PROBLEM INITIALIZATION PROCECURE.
                                                                                INI2GC03
// *
                                                                                INI2GCC4
// FDR
                                                                                INI2GC05
*NAME INIZG
                                                                                IN 12G 006
*IOCS(CARD, DISK, 1403 PRINTER)
                                                                                INI2GCC7
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                IN12G008
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                INI2G009
*LIST SOURCE PROGRAM
                                                                                IN 12G010
*LIST SUBPROGRAM NAMES
                                                                                INI2GC11
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE INTEGER ERROR
                                                                                INI2GC12
                                                                                INI2G013
       INTEGER LOC(2000), XR(1B), AREG(2), TAG, ADCR, EA, GPCCC, NEUMC(2)
                                                                                INI2GC14
       INTEGER IOBUF(48), NAME(32), ERRCT(5)
                                                                                INI2GC15
       INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                                INI2GC16
       INTEGER RNTIM(2), PROGL
                                                                                INI2GC17
       INTEGER LOC1(1000), LOC2(1000), XR1(9), XR2(9)
                                                                                INI2GC18
       INTEGER NSAV1(30), NSAV2(30)
                                                                                INI2GC19
       INTEGER STORT, STOPL
                                                                                INI2GC2C
       INTEGER NRDSR(10), LCCRD(10)
                                                                                INI2GC21
       INTEGER ANS1(30), ANS2(3C), NANS, LCANS(5), NANSR(5)
                                                                                INI2GC22
       INTEGER RDATA(14)
                                                                                INI2GC23
       INTEGER PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                INI2GC24
       INTEGER FDATA, PCSPT(3)
                                                                                INI2GC25
       INTEGER PCGRT, PCGPL
                                                                                INI2GC26
       INTEGER PTCR(10), PTCRN, PTCA(10), PTCC(10), PTCC, PTCh(10), PTWG
                                                                                INI2GC27
       INTEGER FILNG, PC, LINE (70), DATA (212)
                                                                                INI2GC28
      INTEGER INPUT(160),
                                      IDUMY(1)
                                                                                INI2GC29
      COMMON LOC, XR, AREG, ISIGN, INSTR, TAG, ACDR, EA, CPCCC, NEUMC, IOBUF, NAME IN12GC3C
      COMMON ERRCT
                                                                                INI2GC31
      COMMON NI, NO, TABLE, JERR
                                                                                INI2GC32
      COMMON I,J,K,L,M
                                                                                INI2GC33
      COMMON INIT
                                                                                INI2GC34
      COMMON NSTUD, NPROB
                                                                                INI2GC35
      COMMON RNTIM, PROGL, NOCOS
                                                                                INI2GC36
      COMMON NANSW, NSAV1, NSAV2
                                                                                INI2GC37
      COMMON IDUMY, STORT, STOPL, ANS1, ANS2, NGRCS, NRGPS, PCSPT
                                                                                INI2GG38
      COMMUN NRDSR, LCCRD, LCANS, NANSR, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCH, PTCRN, PTCC
                                                                                INI2GC39
      COMMON PTWO, NANS, FDATA, MAXRT, PCGRT, PCGPL, RDATA
                                                                                INI2GC40
      COMMON PTSR, PTSA, PTSW, PTS
                                                                                INI2GC41
      COMMON FILNC, PC, IOVFL, LINE, DATA
                                                                                INI2GC42
      EQUIVALENCE (LGC(1), LGC1(1)), (LCC(10G1), LCC2(1))
                                                                                IN 12GC43
      EQUIVALENCE (XR(1), XR1(1)), (XR(10), XR2(1))
                                                                                INI2GC44
      EQUIVALENCE (POSPT(1), NPPTR), (PCSPT(2), NPPTA), (PCSPT(3), NPPTh)
                                                                                IN12GC45
      EQUIVALENCE (NI, NOCDS), (NWTR, NANSW)
                                                                                INI2GC46
      EQUIVALENCE (LOC11,LOC1(1)),(LCC12,LOC2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (ERRCT(1),ERRGR)
                                                                                INI2GC47
                                                                                INI2GC48
      EQUIVALENCE (INPUT(1), IDUMY(1))
                                                                                INI2GC49
      DEFINE FILE 1(24,160,0,NXREC)
                                                                                INI2GC50
    1 IF(INIT-2) 2,101,101
                                                                                IN12GC51
C---- PUT RESULTS OF RUN OF STANDARD INTO 'STANDARD' VARIABLES.
                                                                                IN12G052
    2 INIT = 2
                                                                                INI2GC53
      0 = 1
                                                                                IN12GC54
      DO 730 K =1,5
                                                                                IN12GC55
       J = 1
                                                                                INI2G056
  710 IF(J-NANSR(K)) 720,720,730
                                                                                INI2GC57
  720 IAR = LCANS(K) + J
                                                                                INI2GC58
                                                                                INI2GC59
      IF(I-30) 725,725,730
                                                                                INI2GC6C
  725 ANS1(I) = LOC1(IAR)
                                                                                INI2GC61
      ANS2(I) = LGC2(IAR)
                                                                                INI2GC62
      J = J + 1
GU TC 710
                                                                                IN12GC63
                                                                                INT2GC64
```



```
730 CONTINUE
                                                                                             IN12GC65
       NANS = NANSW
                                                                                             IN12GC66
       IF (NANS) 77C,770,740
                                                                                             INI2GC67
  740 DO 76C I=1, NANS
                                                                                             IN12GC68
       ANS1(I) = NSAV1(I)
                                                                                             INI2GC69
       ANS2(I) = NSAV2(I)
                                                                                             INI2GC7C
       IF(1-30) 760,770,770
                                                                                             INI2GC71
  760 CONTINUE
                                                                                             INI3GC72
  770 STDRI = RNTIM(2)
                                                                                             INIZGC73
       STDPL = PRDGL
                                                                                             IN12GC74
  CALL LINK(DUMPG)
-----PUT RESULTS OF SECOND PASS THRU DUMPG INTO STO VARIABLES
AND PUT STANDARD DATA ON FILS.

101 NPPTR = PTSR
                                                                                             INI2GC75
                                                                                             INI2GC76
                                                                                             INI2GC77
                                                                                             IN12GC78
       NPPTA = PTSA
                                                                                             INI2GC79
       NPPTW ≈ PTSk
                                                                                             INIZGCBC
      WRITE(1'NPROB) IDUMY, STDRT, STDPL, ANS1, ANS2, NCROS, ARGPS, NRDSR, 1LOCRD, LCANS, PTCR, PTCA, PTCC, PTCW, PTCRN, PTCC, PTWC, ANS, FDATA, PCSPT
                                                                                             INI2GC81
                                                                                             INI2GC82
       WRITE(I'NPROB! INPUT
                                                                                             INI2GC83
       PAUSE 3333
RETURN TO INITIALIZE ANOTHER PROBLEM IF SENSE SWITCH 2 CN.
                                                                                             INI2GC84
                                                                                             INI2GC85
                                                                                             IN12GC86
       GD TD(2C0,777),J
                                                                                             IN12GC87
  200 CALL LINK(INITG)
777 STOP 7777
                                                                                             IN12G088
                                                                                             INI2GC89
                                                                                             IN12GC90
       END
// DUP
                                                                                             INI2G091
*DELETE
                         INI2G
                                                                                             INI2GG92
*STORECI
               WS
                    UΑ
                         IN12G 0001
                                                                                             IN12G093
*FILES(1,FSTDG)
                                                                                             IN I 2GC94
                                                                                             IN12GC95
```



```
RDSTD001
RDSTD002
// JCB
// FCR
*LIST ALL
                                                                                           RDSTDC03
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                           RDSTDC04
                                                                                           RDSTD005
       SUBROUTINE ROSTO
INTEGER A(2205), INPUT(160), NREM(75)
                                                                                           RDSTD006
                                                                                           RDSTDC07
       COMMON A, INPUT, NREM
                                                                                           RDSTD008
       EQUIVALENCE (NPRCB, A(2146))
                                                                                           RDSTD009
       EQUIVALENCE (MAXRT, INPUT(144))
                                                                                           RDSTD010
Ĉ
                                                                                           RCSTDC11
  ----THIS ROUTINE READS THE FILE MADE FROM THE STANDARD FOR THE PROBLEM THE STUDENT IS ATTEMPTING.
C-
C
                                                                                           RDSTDC12
                                                                                           RCSTD013
                                                                                           RDSTDG14
       MAXRT = 500C
                                                                                           RDSTD015
     IF(NPRCB) 5,5,2
2 IF(NPRCB-24) 10,10,5
                                                                                           RDSTD016
                                                                                           RDSTDC17
     5 DO 8 I = 1 , 1C3
8 INPUT(I) = C
                                                                                           RDSTD018
                                                                                           RDSTDC19
       NPRCB = 0
                                                                                           RDSTDC20
                                                                                           RDSTDC21
       RETURN
    10 READ(1 NPROB) INPUT
                                                                                           RDSTDC22
       RETURN
                                                                                           RDSTDC23
                                                                                           RDSTDC24
       END
                                                                                           RDSTD025
// DUP
*DELETE
                         RCSTD
                                                                                           RDSTD026
*SJORE
               WS UA
                         RDSTD
                                                                                           RDSTD027
```

```
RCR60CC1
// JOB
// DUP
                                                                                 RDR60002
// FOR
                                                                                 R0R6G003
                                                                                 RCR60C04
 LIST ALL
*EXTENDED PRECISION
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                 RDR60C05
                                                                                 RDR6C0C6
      SUBRDUTINE RDR60
                                                                                 RCR60007
                                                                                 RCR60C08
      INTEGER KBUFF(7)
       INTEGER LOC(2000),XR(18),AREG(2),TAG,ADDR,EA,DPCCC,NEUMC(2)
                                                                                 RDR60C09
       INTEGER IDBUF(80), ERRCT(5)
                                                                                 RCR60C1C
       INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                                 RDR60C11
       INTEGER LDC1(1000),LOC2(1000),XR1(9),XR2(9)
                                                                                 RDR60012
                                                                                 RCR6CC13
       INTEGER ERRCR
      COMMON LOC, XR, AREG, 15 IGN, INSTR, TAG, ACCR, EA, CPCCC, NEUMC, IOBUF, ERRCTRCR60C14
      COMPON NI,NC, TABLE
                                                                                 RCR60C15
      EQUIVALENCE (LOC(1),LOC1(1)),(LCC(1001),LCC2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (XR(1),XR1(1)),(XR(10),XR2(1))
EQUIVALENCE (ERRCT(1),ERROR)
                                                                                 RDR60C16
                                                                                 RCR60C17
                                                                                 RCR60C18
                                                                                 RCR60C19
C
                                                                                 RER60020
С
                                                                                 RER60C21
      ROUTINE TO SIMULATE READ INSTRUCTION
                                  -1 IF ASTERISK CARD REAC
C IF NO ERROR
      ON RETURN--ERRCR IS SET
                                                                                 RDR60022
                                                                                 RCR60C23
Č
                                       IF INVALIC DATA
                                   +1
      PSUEDO-CORE LOCATION IS NOT ALTERED IF ASTERISK CARD IS READ,
C
                                                                                 RCR60C25
                                                                                 RCR60C26
      OR IF INVALID DATA IS READ.
C
                                                                                 RDR60027
C
                                                                                 RCR60028
      ERRCR=0
                                                                                 RCR60C29
      READ(NI,11) (IDBUF(T), I=1,48)
                                                                                 RDR60D30
                                                                                 RCR60C31
   11 FORMAT(16A1, 32A2)
                                                                                 RCR6CC32
      NOCDS=NOCDS+1
      RETURN IF MONITOR(ASTERISK) CARC.
                                                                                 RDR60033
C
       IF(IOBUF(1)-TABLE(15)) 30,20,30
                                                                                 RCR60C34
   20 ERRCR=(-1)
                                                                                 RDR60035
                                                                                 RDR60036
      RETURN
      CONVERT 7A1 TO 711.
                                                                                 RER60C37
                                                                                 RDR 60038
       TEST FOR CONVERSION ERROR.
   30 DO 21 N=12,14
                                                                                 RCR60039
       IF(TABLE(N)-IOBUF(1)) 21,25,21
                                                                                 RCR60C4C
                                                                                 RCR60041
   31 CONTINUE
       IF(TABLE(11)-IOBUF(1)) 22,23,22
                                                                                 RCR60042
   ∠∠ ERRGR=1
                                                                                 RDR60C43
                                                                                 RCR60044
      GO TO 50
                                                                                 RCR60C45
   23 KBUFF(1)=-1
       GD TO 26
                                                                                 RCR60C46
                                                                                 RCR60C47
   25 KBUFF(1)=1
   26 DD 29 N≈2,7
                                                                                 RCR60C48
                                                                                 RDR60C49
      DO 28 J=1,10
                                                                                 RDR60050
       IF(TABLE(J)-IOBUF(N)) 28,29,28
                                                                                 RCR60051
   28 CONTINUE
                                                                                 RCR60052
       GD TO 22
                                                                                 RDR60053
   29 KBUFF(N) = J-1
       PACK 711 INTO 213 AND STORE INTO PSUEDO-CCRE.
                                                                                 RCR60054
       LOC1(EA) = ((KBUFF(2)*10+KBUFF(3))*10+KBUFF(4))*KBUFF(1)
                                                                                 RCR60C55
       LOC2(EA) = ((KBUFF(5)*10+KBUFF(6))*10+KBUFF(7))*KBUFF(1)
                                                                                 RDR60056
   50 RETURN
                                                                                 RCR60057
                                                                                 RCR60058
       END
                                                                                 RDR60059
// DUP
*DELETE
                      RDR60
                                                                                 RCR60C6C
                                                                                 RDR60061
*STDRE
             WS . UA
                      RDR60
```



```
11 JEB
11 FOR
                                                                                          DECEBOO1
                                                                                          DECEBO02
*EXTENDED PRECISION
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                          DECEB003
                                                                                          DECEBC04
*LIST ALL
                                                                                          DECEBO05
       SUBROUTINE DECEB(REG, VECTR)
                                                                                          DECEBCU6
       INTEGER REG(2), VECTR(7), DATA, BUF
INTEGER CORE(2C20), RCORE(94), TABLE(16)
                                                                                          DECEBCO7
                                                                                          DECEBO08
                                                                                          DECEBC09
       COMMUN CORE, ISIGN, RCORE, TABLE
                                                                                          DECEBC10
     1 VECTR(1) = TABLE(12)
                                                                                          DECEB011
       DATA = REG(1)
1 = 2
                                                                                          DECEBC12
                                                                                          DECEBC13
       CO 60 J=1,2
                                                                                          DECEBC14
    IF(DATA) 10,25,25
10 VECTR(1) = TABLE(11)
                                                                                          DECEBO15
                                                                                          DECEB016
       DATA = -DATA
                                                                                          DECEBG17
    25 L = 100
                                                                                          DECEB018
       DO 5G K=1,3
BUF = DATA/L
                                                                                          DECEB019
                                                                                          DECEBC20
    IF(BUF-9) 30,30,100
30 VECTR(I) = TABLE(BUF+1)
                                                                                          DECEBC21
                                                                                          DECEB022
       DATA = CATA - BUF*L
                                                                                          DECEBC23
       L = L/10
                                                                                          DECEBG24
   50 I = I + 1
60 DATA = REG(2)
                                                                                          DECEBC25
                                                                                          DECEBC26
       RETURN
                                                                                          DECEB027
   100 DQ 110 I=2,7
                                                                                          DECEBC28
   11C VECTR(I) = TABLE(15)
                                                                                          DECEBC29
       RETURN
                                                                                          DECEB030
       END
                                                                                          DECEB031
// DUP
                                                                                          DECEB032
*DELETE
                         DECEB
                                                                                          DECEB033
*STORE
               WS UA
                         DECEB
                                                                                          DECEB034
```



```
// JG8
// DUP
                                                                                   Dh ADDOO1
                                                                                   DWADD002
*DELETE
                       DWADD
                                                                                   DWACDCC3
// FOR
                                                                                   DWADDC04
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                   DWACDC05
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                   DWADDC06
*LIST ALL
                                                                                   DWADDC07
       SUBROUTINE CWACC(A,B,C,ICVFL)
                                                                                   DWACDC08
       INTEGER A(2),B(2),C(2),CARRY
                                                                                   DWADDC09
       INTEGER LOC(2000), XR(18), AREG(2), TAG, ADDR, EA, OPCOD, NEUMO(2)
                                                                                   DWACDC1C
       INTEGER IOBUF(80), ERRCT(5)
                                                                                   DWADDC11
       COMMON LOC, XR, AREG, ISIGN, INSTR, TAG, ADDR, EA, CPCCD, NEUMO, IOBUF, ERRCTDWADDC12
        THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS DOUBLE-WORD DECIMAL ADDITION SUCH THAT C = A + B
С
                                                                                   DWADDC13
С
                                                                                   DWACD014
     1 IUVFL = 0
                                                                                   DWADDC15
   1c C(2) = A(2) + B(2)
                                                                                   DWADDC16
       CARRY = C(2)/1000
                                                                                   DWADDC17
       C(2) = C(2) - CARRY*1000
                                                                                   DWADD018
       C(1) = A(1) + B(1) + CARRY
                                                                                   DWACDC19
      CARRY = C(1)/1000
C(1) = C(1) - CARRY*1000
                                                                                   DWACD020
                                                                                   DWACD021
       IF(CARRY) 25,30,25
                                                                                   DWACD022
   25 IOVFL = 1
                                                                                   DWADD023
       ISIGN = CARRY
                                                                                   DhACD024
       RETURN
                                                                                   DWADD025
        IF NO CARRY CHECK WHETHER SIGNS OF UPPER + LOWER HALF CISAGREE.
(IF CARRY A + B MUST HAVE HAD SAME SIGN.)
                                                                                   DWADD026
                                                                                   DWADD027
   30 M = 1
                                                                                   DWACDC28
       I = (C(1)/IABS(C(1)))*(C(2)/IABS(C(2)))
                                                                                   DWADD029
       IF(1) 32,40,4C
                                                                                   DWADD030
   32 IF(C(1)) 33,40,35
                                                                                   DWADD031
   33 M = -1
                                                                                   DWADD032
   35 C(1) = C(1)-M

C(2) = C(2) + M*1000
                                                                                   DWADD033
                                                                                   DWADDC34
   40 CALL LATCH(C)
                                                                                   DWADDC35
       RETURN
                                                                                   DWACD036
       END
                                                                                   DWADD037
// DUP
                                                                                   DWADD038
*STORE
             hS UA DhADD
                                                                                   DWADDC39
```



89

```
// JOB
            0015
                                                                                    LATCH001
// FOR
                                                                                    LATCHC02
*LIST ALL
                                                                                    LATCH003
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                    LATCH004
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                    LATCH005
       SUBROUTINE LATCH (REG)
                                                                                    LATCH006
       INTEGER REG(2)
                                                                                    LATCH007
       INTEGER CORE(2020)
                                                                                    LATCHC08
       COMMON CORE, ISIGN
                                                                                    LATCH009
000000000000
                                                                                    LATCH010
       THIS ROUTINE SETS THE SIGN INDICATOR, ISIGN, TO -1,0,\pm1 ACCORDING TO THE SIGN OF THE DATA IN A.
                                                                                    LATCH011
                                                                                    LATCH012
                                                                                    LATCH013
       EXAMPLES ...
                                                                                    LATCH014
      REG(1)
                REG(2)
                          ISIGN
                                                                                    LATCH015
       -999
                 000
                                   DATA IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                    LATCHC16
        000
                -999
                                   DATA IS NEGATIVE
                                                                                    LATCH017
        000
                 000
                            0
                                   DATA IS ZERO
                                                                                    LATCHC18
        000
                 999
                                   DATA IS POSITIVE
                            1
                                                                                    LATCHC19
        999
                 000
                            1
                                   DATA IS POSITIVE
                                                                                    LATCH020
                                                                                    LATCHC21
   IF ( REG(1) )
20 IF ( REG(2) )
                        30,20,50
                                                                                    LATCH022
                        30,40,50
                                                                                    LATCH023
   30 [S[GN=-1
                                                                                    LATCH024
      RETURN
                                                                                    LATCH025
   40 ISIGN=0
                                                                                    LATCH026
      RETURN
                                                                                   LATCHC27
   50 ISIGN=1
                                                                                  · LATCH028
      RETURN
                                                                                    LATCHC29
      END
                                                                                    LATCHC30
// DUP
                                                                                   LATCH031
*DELETE
                       LATCH
                                                                                    LATCHC32
*STORE
              WS
                  UA
                       LATCH
                                                                                   LATCHC33
                                                                                   LATCH034
```

```
// JOB
// * PROGRAM TO INITIALIZE STUCENT GRADE FILE AND CLEAR STANCARD FILE.
                                                                                         IN1FGC02
                                                                                        INTFGCC3
// *
// DUP
                                                                                         INTEGC04
                                                                                         INTFGC05
*DELETE
                         INTEG
                                                                                         INTFGC06
// FCR
*NAME INTEG
                                                                                         INTFGCC7
                                                                                         INTEGCCE
*ONE WORD INTEGERS
*EXTENDED PRECISION
                                                                                         INTEGC09
                                                                                         INTEGCIO
*LIST ALL
*IOCS(DISK)
                                                                                         INTEGCIL
                                                                                         INTFGC12
       INTEGER DNE(160), TWG(40)
                                                                                        INTFGC13
       DEFINE FILE 1(24,160,U,NXREC)
DEFINE FILE 2(800,40,U,NXRCC)
                                                                                         INTFGC14
                                                                                         INTFGC15
   1 DD 10 I=1,160
10 DNE(I) = 0
DD 20 I=1,40
                                                                                         INTFGC16
                                                                                         INTEGC17
                                                                                         INTFGC18
   20 \text{ TWO(I)} = 0
                                                                                         INTEGC19
       NXREC = 1
                                                                                         INTFGC2C
       NXRCC = 1
                                                                                         INTFG021
       TWO(1) = 1
                                                                                         INTFGC22
       WRITE(2'NXRCC) TWO
                                                                                         INTFGC23
       TWO(1) = 0
00 30 l=1,24
                                                                                         INTFG024
                                                                                         INTFGC25
   30 WRITE(1 I) DNE
                                                                                         INTFGC26
       DD 40 1=2,800
                                                                                         INTFGC27
   40 WRITE(2'NXRCC) THE
                                                                                        INTFGC28
                                                                                         INTEGC29
       CALL EXIT
                                                                                         INTFGC3C
       END
// XEQ
               L 01
                                                                                         INTFGC31
*FILES(1,FSTDG),(2,SMSTU)
                                                                                         INTFGC32
```

```
// Jub
                                                                                       INDFG001
                                                                                       INDEGC02
// ÷
// * PROGRAM TO REAL A SET OF DATA FOR THE STUDENT PROGRAMS TO "READ"
                                                                                       INDFGCC3
// * INTO A FILE ( LNE CF 12.)
                                                                                       INDFGC04
                                                                                       INDFGC05
// *
// FUR
                                                                                       INDFGC06
*NAME INDEG
*IOCS(CARD, DISK, 1403 PRINTER)
                                                                                       INDFGC07
                                                                                       INDEGCOR
                                                                                       INDEGCOS
*EXTENDED PRECISION
#ONE WORD INTEGERS
                                                                                       INDFGC10
*LIST SOURCE PROGRAM
                                                                                       INDFGC11
*LIST SUBPREGRAM NAMES
                                                                                       INDFGC12
*LIST SYMBOL TABLE
INTEGER BUFF(2), OBUFF(2)
                                                                                       INDFGC13
                                                                                       JNDFGC14
       INTEGER A(2165), INPUT(160), NREM(77), DATA(212)
                                                                                       INDEGC15
       INTEGER DATAL(106), DATA2(1C6)
INTEGER TABLE(16)
                                                                                       INDEG016
                                                                                       INDFGC17
       INTEGER ERR, EA
                                                                                       INDFGC18
       COMMUN A, INPUT, NREM, DATA
                                                                                       INDFGC19
       EQUIVALENCE (TABLE(1), A(2116))
                                                                                       INDFGC20
       EQUIVALENCE(LCC11,A(1)),(LCC12,A(1001))
                                                                                       INDFG021
       EQUIVALENCE (NI,A(2114)),(NC,A(2115))
                                                                                       INDFGC22
       EQUIVALENCE (ERR,A(2109)),(EA,A(2025))
EQUIVALENCE (DATA((1),DATA(1)),(DATA2(1),CATA(1C7))
CEFINE FILE 5(12,106,U,NXRDC)
                                                                                       INDFGC23
                                                                                       INDFG024
                                                                                       INDFG025
    1 NI=2
                                                                                       INDFG026
                                                                                       INDFGC27
       NO=5
       REAC(NI,13) TABLE, NOTST
                                                                                       INDEG028
                                                                                       INDEG029
   13 FORMAT(16A1, 11)
       CO E I=1,212
                                                                                       INDFG030
    8 \text{ DATA (I)} = G
                                                                                       INDFGC31
       EA = 1
                                                                                       INDFGG32
    DO 5 [=1,106
2 CALL RDR60
                                                                                       INDFGC33
                                                                                       INDFG034
                                                                                       INDEG035
       IF(ERR) 3,4,3 ·
    3 PAUSE 7009
                                                                                       INDEGC36
       GU TC 2
                                                                                       INDFGG37
    4 DATAL(I)=LOC11
                                                                                       INDFG038
       DATA2(I)=LOC12
                                                                                       INDFGC39
       BUFF(1) = LGC11
BUFF(2) = LOC12
                                                                                       INDFGC40
                                                                                       INDFG041
       CALL CECEB(BUFF, OBUFF)
WRITE(NC, 11) I, DBUFF
                                                                                       INDEGC42
                                                                                       INDEGO43
   11 FORMAT(1H ,13,3X,7A1)
                                                                                       INDEG044
    5 CONTINUE
                                                                                       INDFG045
       WRITE(5'2*NDTST-1) DATA
                                                                                       INDFG046
       STOP 7777
                                                                                       INDFGC47
                                                                                       INDFGG48
       END
// XEQ L 01
*FILES(5,SIMDT,0015)
                                                                                       INDFGC49
                                                                                       INDFG050
                                                                                       INDFG051
0123456789- ++* 2
```



+000023 -003547 +3545Cl -000006 1 +002346 000000 +012345 -001278 Aller Hexal +024035 -000023 +850043 +012005 +10000C +233245 -000156 -7510CC -000245 +120345 -003486 000000 -0015**9**7 +043189 -000005 -10C035 +145508 000000 -000135 +000020 -000009 +000045 -000054 +003498 +000009 -1,20005 -000010 +000005 000000 +000501 +000001 +010101 -100045 -000753 -000005 +000348 +000008 -156247 -036475 -102020 +012045 +000125 -010000 -500134 +000010 +000045 -245365 +360000 +000453 +000125 -000063 +003941 +987654 -853240 +500000 +000283

DATA2C01 DATA2002 DATA2CC3 DATA2004 DATA2CC5 DATA2CC6 DATA2CO7 DATA2C08 DATA2CG9 DATA2C1C DATA2C11 DATA2C12 CATA2C13 DATA2C14 DATA2C15 DATA2C16 DATA2C17 DATA2C18 DATA2C19 DATA2C2C DATA2021 DATA2C22 DATA2C23 DATA2C24 DATA2C25 DATA2C26 DATA2C27 DATA2C28 DATA2C29 DATA203C DATA2C31 DATA2C32 DATA2C33 **DATA2034** DATA2035 DATA2036 DATA2037 DATA2C38 DATA2C39 DATA2C4C **DATA2041** DATA2C42 DATA2043 **DATA2044** DATA2G45 **DATA2046 DATA2047** DATA2C48 DATA2C49 DATA2C50 DATA2C51 **DATA2052** DATA2053 DATA2C54 DATA2055 **DATA2056** DATA2C57 DATA2C58 DATA2C59 DATA2C60 DATA2C61 **DATA2062**

DATA2C63

DATA2064

-004319 -001800 -00440C -000003 -000051 -000051 +000123 +000045 +000123 -001276 -001357 +000252 -000234 -000005 -000453 +000230 +000015 +000456 +499999 -999910 +888889 -000001 000000 +120450 000000 -11200C +100001 +000008 +102250 -000005 +000300 -000060 000000 -000245 +000035 +000202 +000005 +000023 +000008 +000025 +000010

+000014

DATA2C65 DATA2C66 DATA2C67 DATA2C68 DATA2069 DATA2070 DATA2C71 DATA2C72 **DATA2073** DATA2074 DATA2C75 **DATA2076 DATA2677 DATA2078** DATA2079 DATA2C8C DATA2081 DATA2082 DATA2C83 DATA2084 **DATA2085** DATA2086 DATA2C87 DATA2088 DATA2C89 DATA2090 DATA2091 DATA2092 **DATA2093** DATA2094 DATA2095 **DATA2096** DATA2C97 DATA2C98 DATA2099 **DATA2100 DATA2101 DATA2102 DATA2103 DATA2104 DATA2105 DATA2106**



PAGE // JOB GC26 0015 0015 CART SPEC CART AVAIL PHY DRIVE LOG DRIVE 0000 0026 0026 0001 0001 0015 0015 0000 // ASM *LIST AM 0005 AM 0010 (ASSEMBLER MONITOR) AM 0015 AM 0020 AM 0025 C122 01500000 ENT AM IS CALL ENTRY PDINT AM 0030 ******** AM 0035 BEGINING DF AMS 0000 0000 BAMS BSS E O AM 0040 DISK PARAMETERS -- LENGTH *DF FILE IN WCRDS, SECTOR *ADDRESS, AND ND DF SECTORS. GARBAGE TABLE IS 64 WORDS DATET CG00 31 04C631A3 IGARI DSA AM 0045 AM 0050 AM 0055 C003 0040 GTBL BSS 64 AM 0060 C043 0040 ATB BSS 64 ADDRESS TABLE IS 64 WDRDS AM 0065 ********** AM 0070 TABLE DF INSTRUCTIONS TINST BSS AM\ 0075 C084 0000 0 /1100 DC 00000 WAIT AM 0080 C084 1100 C085 C 1111 DC /1111 GD TD COMPUTE GRADE AM 0085 0086 5700 DC /5700 00001 XID AM 0090 /9BDF STDRE=1. STANDARD ADDRESSING. AM 0095 C087 9BDF DC C088 DC /0000 00010 SL AM 0100 C 0000 GD TO XEQ. HAS NO EA. F=SHORT C089 С DC /0000 AM 0105 0000 AB00 DC 00011 0000 /0000 SR AM 0110 CO8B 0000 DC /0000 GD TO XEQ. HAS NO EA. F=SHCRT AM 0115 0860 DC /0000 00100 LDS AM 0120 OCCO C08D DC GO TO XEQ. HAS NO EA. F=SHDRT OCCO /0000 AM 0125 COSE C 57C0 DC /5700 00101 STS AM 0130 COSE 9RDF DC /9BDF STDRE=1. STANDARD ADDRESSING. AM 0135 DC 00110 AM 0140 C090 C WAIT 2200 /2200 DC C091 GD TD VALIC WAIT ROUTINE AM 0145 C 2222 /2222 C092 1100 CC /1100 00111 WAIT AM 0150 0093 DC /1111 GD TO COMPUTE GRADE AM 0155 1111 C094 DC /5700 01000 AM 0160 5700 BSI STDRE=1. STANDARD ACCRESSING. AM 0165 C095 C 980F DC /9BDF C096 C 0000 DC /0000 51001 AM 0170 DC AM 0175 C097 0 OCOC /0000 GO TO XEQ. 01010 DC AM 0180 C098 0 1100 /1100 WAIT DC 0099 C 1111 /1111 GD TD CCMPUTE GRADE AM 0185 CO9A C 1100 DC /1100 01011 WAIT AM 0190 C09B DC GD TD CCMPUTE GRADE AM 0195 1111 /1111 CO9C 01100 AM 0200 С CCCC DC /0000 LCX GD TC XEC. EX- IA, LDNG IS EA. C09D DC /0088 С 0088 AM 0205 CO9E e 5500 CC /5500 01101 AM 0210 S·T X 7.99DD STDRE=1. STANDARD. EX- NO XR. AM 0215 CO9F C DC 99DD MDX COAO C ococ DC /0000 01110 AM 0220 COA1 C 3C38 DC /3038 (3=SPECIAL MOXLO) AM 0225 COA2 C 1100 DC /1100 Ollll WALT AM 0230 GD TO CCMPUTE GRADE AM 0235 COA3 G 1111 CC /1111 COA4 C DC /4600 10000 AM 0240 46CC

-/8ACE

/4600

CC

CC

STANDARD ADDRESSING.

10001 AD

AM 0245

AM 0250

COA5 C

COA6 C

8ACE

4600

PAGE	2					
COA7	SACE	DC	/8ACE	STANDARD ACCRESSING.	ΔM	0255
COAB	0 4600	CC	/4600	10010 S	AΜ	0260
COA9	C BACE	CC	/8ACE	STANDARC ACCRESSING.	AΜ	0265
COAA	0 4600	DC	/4600	10011 SC	ΔM	027C
OOAB	C BACE	рс	/8ACE	STANDARD ADDRESSING.	AΜ	0275
	0 4600	· DC	/4600	101CO M	ΔM	0280
	C BACE	DC	/BACE	STANDARD ADDRESSING.	AΜ	0285
	0 4600	DC	/46C0	101C1 C		0290
•	O BACE	CC	/8ACE	STANDARD ACCRESSING.		0295
00B0		DC	/1100	10110 HAIT		0300
COBI		DC	/1111	GO TO COMPUTE GRADE		0305
00B2- 00B3		DC DC	/1100 /1111	10111 WAIT GD TD CCMPUTE GRADE		0310
00B4		DC	/4600	11000 LC		0315 0320
	0 4000 0 8ACE	DC	/8ACE	STANDARC ACCRESSING.		0325
00B6	•	ÜC	/4600	11001 LEC		0330
	O BACE	DC	/8ACE	STANDARD ACCRESSING.		0335
	C 5700	DC	/5700	11010 STG		0340
	O 9BDF	DČ	/9BDF	STORE=1. STANCARD ACDRESSING.		0345
COBA	0 5700	DC	/5700	11011 STD		0350
OOBB	0 98DF	DC	/SBDF	STORE=1. STANDARD ADDRESSING.		0355
OOBC	0 4600	DC	/4600	11100 AND	AΜ	0360
	O SACE	DC	/BACE	STANDARD ACCRESSING.	AΜ	0365
	0 4600	ΟC	/4600	11101 CR	AM	0370
	C SACE	DC	/8ACE	STANDARD ADDRESSING.		0375
	0 4600	DC	/4600	11110 EGR		0380
	O BACE	DC	/BACE	STANDARD ADDRESSING.		0385
00C2		DC	/1100	11111 WAIT		0390
C OC 3	0 1111	DC	/1111	GD TD CCMPUTE GRACE		0395
COC4	000 C	IOCCB BSS E	0	IDCC(S) TO SENSE DEVICE		0400 0405
0004		CC CCC	Ö	UNUSEC		0410
	C 2700	DC	/2700	CPU DISK		0415
0006		DC	0	UNUSEC		0420
	0 BF00	· DC	/8F00	2310 FIRST DRIVE		0425
00C8	0 0000	DC	0	UNUSED		0430
COC9	0 9700	DC ·	/9700	2310 SECOND DRIVE		0435
COCA		DC	0	UNUSEC	AΜ	0440
	0 9F00	DC	/9F00	2310 THIRD DRIVE	AΜ	0445
	c ocoo	DC	0	UNUSEC	AM	0450
0 0 CU	C A700	DC	/A700	2310 FOURTH DRIVE	AM	,
0005				*****	AM	0460
0 0 CE 00CF		LIST DC	0	LIST OF MONITOR ENTRY POINTS	AM	
	0 0028	OC DC	\$PRET	PRE-GP I/G ERROR TRAP		0470
	0 0081 0 0085	. BC	\$PST1 \$PST2	POST-CP I/G ERROR TRAP L 1		0475
COD2		DC	\$PST3	POST-CP I/O ERROR TRAP L 2 POST-CP I/O ERROR TRAP L 3		0480 0485
COD3		DC	\$PS 14	POST-OP I/C ERROR TRAP L 4		0490
00D4		DC	\$STOP	PROGRAM STOP KEY TRAP & 5		0495
		*******		********		0500
0005	002C	MBUF DMES	*R *14X			0505
COEB	0012	DMES	INT	RUN'R 'E		0510
				********		0515
	1 03AC	TADDR DC	CGA	ADDRESS WITHIN COMMON	AM	0520
	1 O3AC	<u>oc</u>	CGA	ACDRESS WITHIN CALL TV		052 5
	1 03AC	DC	CGA	ADDRESS WITHIN FLOATING ACC		0530
	1 0276 1 03AC	DC	N414	ADDRESS WITHIN LIBE TV	AM	0535
00F8		DC	CGA	ADDRESS WITHIN UNUSED CORE	ΔМ	0540
	1 03AC			ADDRESS ATTITUE CHOSES CORE	~~	0740



```
PAGE
COF9 1
                           CC
        03AC
                                   CGA
                                            ADDRESS WITHIN ILS AREA
                                                                             AM 0545
COFA 1
        0276
                           CC
                                    N414
                                            ACDRESS WITHIN SUBROUTINES
                                                                             AM 0550
                                            ACDRESS WITHIN AMS PROGRAM ADDRESS WITHIN MAINLINE ADDRESS WITHIN RESIDENT MON. ACDRESS WITHIN FIRST FOUR WCS
COFB
        DAEO
                           DC
                                    CGA
                                                                             AM 0555
COFC 1
        0273
                           CC
                                    N410
                                                                             AM 0560
COFD 1
        0260
                           DC
                                    N402
                                                                             AM 0565
COFE
                           DC
        03AC
                                   CGA
                                                                             AM 0570
COFF
        0200
                           CC
                                    XEC
                                            EA WITHIN COMMON
                                                                             AM 0575
C100
        0362
                           CC
                                   N510
                                            EA WITHIN CALL TV
                                                                             AM 0580
CICI I
        0200
                           CC
                                   XEQ
                                            EA WITHIN FLOATING ACC
                                                                             AM 0585
C102 I
        034D
                           DC
                                    N507
                                            EA WITHIN LIBF TV
                                                                             AM 0590
C103 1 0322
                           DC
                                            EA WITHIN UNUSED CORE
                                   N504
                                                                             AM 0595
C1C4 1
        031F
                           DC
                                   N503
                                            EA WITHIN ILS AREA
                                                                             AM 0600
C105 1
        0330
                           DC
                                   N506
                                            EA WITHIN SUBROUTINES
                                                                             AM 0605
C106 I
        031F
                           DC
                                    N503
                                            EA WITHIN AMS PROGRAM
                                                                             AM 0610
C1 C7 1
        0200
                           DC
                                            EA WITHIN MAINLINE
                                   XEC
                                                                             AM 0615
C1C8 1
        02EF
                           DC
                                   N501
                                            EA WITHIN RESIDENT MONITOR
                                                                             AM 0620
                                            GA WITHIN FIRST FOUR WORDS
C109 1
        02EB
                                                                             AM 0625
                           DC
                                   N500
                     **********
                                                                             AM 0630
                     DPARM BSS E 0
                                            DISK PARAMETERS
READ OFF OF DISK INTO BUFFER
*LOCATED AT IDAR1
CIOA
        OCCC
                                                                             AM 0635
CICA C
                                                                             AM 0640
        0000
                           ОC
                                    0
                                    I DAR 1
CIOB I
        OCCC
                           DC
                                                                             AM 0645
010C C
        0079
                     D121 DC
                                    121
                                            CONSTANT
                                                                             AM 0650
                                            PROBLEM NUMBER
STUCENT NUMBER
                     PRONG DC
        0000
                                    *-*
                                                                             AM 0655
CICE 0
        0000
                     STUNG DC
                                    *-*
                                                                             AM 0660
                                            *DUTSIDE RESIDENT MONITOR
STANDARD PROBLEM INDICATOR
                                                                             AM 0665
CLOF C
        0000
                     STAND DC
                                    *-*
                                                                             AM 0670
0110 1
        0000
                     ABAMS DC
                                   BAMS
                                            ADDRESS BEGINING AMS PROG.
                                                                             AM 0675
                     EDNE DC
C111 C
        OCC1
                                            CONSTANT
                                                                             AM 0680
                                    1
                                   10
        OCCA
C112 0
                     Dic
                                            CONSTANT
                                                                             AM 0685
                     **********
                                                                             AM 0690
        0000
                     LCCRE CC
0113 0
                                   *-*
                                            LENGTH OF CORE
                                                                             AM 0695
                     TBS BSS
        0000
0114
                                   0
                                            TABLE OF LENGTHS OF CORE
                                                                             AM 0700
C114 C
                                            LENGTH OF COMMON
        acac
                                    *-*
                                                                             AM 0705
C115
        OCCC
                     LCLTV CC
                                   *-*
                                            LENGTH OF CALL TV
                                                                             AM 0710
                                            LENGTH OF FAC AND INDICATORS
        0006
                     LFAC DC
C116 6
                                   6
                                                                             AM 0715
                    LLBTV DC
LGAR DC
LILS DC
LSUB DC
LAMS DC
011 C
        OCCC
                                    *-*
                                            LENGTH OF LIBE TV
                                                                             AM 0720
                                                                             AM 0725
0138 0
        OCCC
                                   *-*
                                            LENGTH OF UNUSED CORE
                                            LENGTH OF ILS AREA
LENGTH OF SUBROUTINES
                                   *-*
CIL
        OOCC
                                                                             AM 0730
                                   *-*
Olla u
        0000
                                                                             AM 0735
CIIB C
        0406
                                   EAMS-BAMS LENGTH OF AMS PROGRAM
                                                                             AM 0740
                                            LENGTH OF MAINLINE LENGTH OF RESIDENT MONITOR
C11C C
        0000
                     LMAIN DC
                                    *-*
                                                                             AM 0745
Clic o
        OCCC
                     LCRM DC
                                                                             AM 0750
                                            LENGTH OF XR SECTION
        0004
                           DC
                                                                             AM 0755
                     ************
                                                                             AM 0760
                     AEAMS DC
                                            ADDRESS OF END AMS PROG. SMALLEST ACCRESS OF ILS
C11F 1
        0406
                                   EAMS
                                                                             AM 0765
C120 C
        0000
                     SMALL DC
                                    0
                                                                             AM 0770
                     EILS DC
0121 0
        0000
                                    *-*
                                            END OF ILS AREA
                                                                             AM 0775
                     **********
                                                                             AM 0780
                                                                             AM 0785
                                 ENTRY
                                              PDINT
                                                                             AM 0790
                                                                             AM 0795
                     ***************
                                                                             AM 0800
                                                                             AM 0805
                        TWO PARAMETERS -- STUDENT NUMBER AND PROBLEM
                        NUMBER ARE LOADED FROM THE MAINLINE SO THEY CAN BE LATER PASSED TO THE OUTPUT PROGRAM.
                                                                            AM 0815
                                                                            AM 0820
                     ***********
                                                                            AM 0825
                                 *-* ENTRY PCINT FOR AM
C122 0
        0000
                     AM DC
                                                                             AM 0830
```

```
PAGE
                                              LOAD XR1 WITH PL ACCRESS
                                                                                AM 0835
                            LDX
                                 II AM
0123 01 65800122
                                              LCAC FIRST PARAMETER
STORE AS PROBLEM NUMBER
                                                                                AM 0840
C125 00 C5800000
                            LO
                                  I 1 0
                                                                                AM 0845
                            STO
                                     PRONO
0127 0
        D0E5
                                     WROPN,+ GO TO WROPN IF ZERO OR NEG
                                                                                AM 0850
0128 01 40080130
                            BSC
                                                                                AM 0855
                                     010
                                              SUBTRACT TEN
012A 0
        90E7
                                     WROPN, Z- GO TO WROPN IF POSITIVE
                                                                                AM 0860
012B 01 4C300130
                            DSC
                                                                                AM 0865
                                              LOAD PROBLEM NUMBER
         CODE
                                     PRONO
0120 0
                            LO
                                              SUBTRACT ONE
                                                                                AM 0870
        90E2
                                     EONE
012E C
                                              SKIP UNCONDITIONAL
                                                                                AM 0875
                            BSC
                                     +Z-
012F
     0
         4838
                                                                                AM 0880
                                              CLEAR ACC TO ZERO
0130 0
         1610
                      WROPN SLA
                                     16
                                                                                AM 0885
0131 01 84000001
                                     IOAR1+1 ADD SECTOR ACCRESS
                            Α
                                                                                AM 0890
0133 0
        1800
                            RTE
                                     16
                                              PLACE ACC INTO EXT
                                                                                AM 0895
                                     0121
                                              LOAD 121
        0.007
                            ŁO
0134 0
                            STO
                                              STORE AS WC CT AND SECTOR
                                                                                AM 0900
                                     [OAR]
0135 OF DC000000
                                              *AOCRESS FOR DISK READ
                                                                                AM 0905
                            LDO
                                     DPARM
                                              LOAD DISK PARAMETERS
                                                                                AM 0910
0137 0 C802
                                              GO TO DISK ROUTINE TO READ
0138 00 440000F2
                            BSI
                                     DZ000
                                                                                AM 0915
                                              *121 WORDS INTO IDAR+2
REAC FROM BIT SW INTO ACC
                                                                                AM 0920
                                  L READ
                                                                                AM 0925
013A 01 44000395
                            BSI
                                              LOGICAL AND SECOND PARAMETER
                                                                                AM 0930
013C 00 E5800001
                                  I1 1
                            AND
                                              STORE AS STANDARD INDICATOR NOTE - IF THE BIT SWITCHES
                                     STAND
                                                                                AM 0935
                            STO
0135 0 0000
                                                                                AM 0940
                                              *WERE ALL UP, AND THE ST.
                                                                                AM 0945
                                              *NUMBER WAS -1, THEN THIS IS
                                                                                AM 0950
                      *
                                              *A STANDARD PROBLEM .
                                                                                AM 0955
                                              LOAC SECONO PARAMETER
013F 00 C5800001
                                                                                AM 0960
                            LO
                                  11 1
                                              STORE AS STUCENT NUMBER
                                     STUNO
                                                                                AM 0965
                            STO
0141 0 DOCC
                                              MODIFY XR1 BY 2
                                                                                AM 0970
0142 0 7102
                            MCX
                                   1 2
                                              STORE XR1 AS RETURN ADDRESS
                                                                                AM 0975
                                  L1 AMSR+1
0143 01 600001F3
                             STX
                                                                                AM 0980
                                                                                AM 0985
                             INITIALIZE LENGTH VECTOR
                                                                                AM 0990
                                                                                AM 0995
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   1000
                         THE VECTOR BEGINING AT TBS IS INITIALIZED FOR THE PARTICULAR CORE LOAD. THIS VECTOR GIVES THE LENGTHS OF THE OIFFERENT PARTS OF THE CORE
                                                                                AM 1005
                                                                                AM 1010
                                                                                AM 1015
                         LOAD FOR USE LATER IN THE PROGRAM IN GIVING
                                                                                AM 1020
                         THE EFFECT OF MEMORY PROTECT FOR CERTAIN OF
                                                                                AM
                                                                                   1025
                                                                                AM 1030
                         THESE SECTIONS OF CORE.
                                                    THESE SECTIONS ARE
                         COMMON, CALL TV, FAC, LIBF TV, UNUSED CORE, ILS AREA, SUBROUTINES, AMS PROGRAM, MAINLINE,
                                                                                AM 1035
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   1040
                         RESIDENT MONITOR, AND INDEX REGISTER AREA.
                                                                                AM 1C45
                      **********
                                                                                AM 1050
                                                                                AM 1055
                      ***********
                             INITIALIZE LENGTH OF LCMSK
                                                                                AM 1060
                           ********
                                                                                AM
                                                                                   1065
                          A MASK IS PREPARED CONTAINING BITS SET IN EACH *
                                                                                AM 1070
                         POSITION WHERE BITS CAN CCCUR IN AN ACCRESS ON THE BASIS OF THE LENGTH OF CORE. THEN
                                                                                AM 1075
                                                                                AM 1080
                          INDEX 3 IS TESTED. IF IT IS NEGATIVE, THERE
                                                                                AM 1085
                          IS NO LIBE TV DR FAC (FLOATING ACC).
                                                                                AM
                                                                                   1090
                      *********
                                                                                AM 1095
                                              LOAD LENGTH OF CORE
                                                                                AM 1100
                                  L $CORE
0145 00 C400000E
                            F0
                                              STORE AS LENGTH OF CORE
0147 0 00CB
                             STO
                                     LCORE
                                                                                AM 1105
0148 0
                                              SUBTRACT ONE
                                                                                AM 1110
                                     EONE
         9008
                                              STORE AS LEN. CORE MASK
LOAD LOADING ACCR. CORE LOAD
                                                                                AM 1115
                             STO
C149 01 D400024D
                                  L LCMSK
                                                                                AM 1120
C14B 00 6680007B
                             LDX
                                  I2 SWRD1
```

```
PAGE
C140 C
        6A5F
                          STX
                                2 WR01
                                           STORE AS LOADING ACCR.
                                                                          AM 1125
C14E
     C
        C2C1
                          LO
                               Х2
                                  * CMON
                                           LOAC LENGTH OF COMMON
                                                                          AM 1130
C14F
        DCC4
                          STO
                                  LCOMM
                                           STORE AS LENGTH OF COMMON
                                                                          AM 1135
                                           LOAC PROPER VALUE XR3
0150 G
        C2CA
                          LO
                               Х2
                                  *XR3X
                                                                          AM 1140
                                  SPXR3+1 STORE AS PROPER VALUE XR3
0151 C1 D4C003C8
                          STO
                               L
                                                                          AM 1145
C153 01 4C28016A
                                  NLBTV.Z+ GO TO NO LIBF TV IF MINUS
                          BSC
                               L
                                                                          AM 1150
                         ***********
                                                                          AM 1155
                          INITIALIZE LENGTH OF LIBF TV FOR XR3 POS.
                                                                          AM 1160
                       *************
                                                                          AM 1165
                       DETERMINE LENGTH OF LIBF TV. CALL TV. AND
                                                                          AM 1170
                             DETERMINE BEGINING OF CALL AND LIBF TV.
                       FAC.
                                                                          AM 1175
                             *********
                                                                          AM 11BO
0155 0
                          LD
                                  LCORE
                                          LCAC LENGTH OF CORE
        COBD
                                                                          AM 1185
0156 0
        9CBD
                          S
                                  LCOMM
                                           SUBTRACT LENGTH OF COMMON
                                                                          AM 1190
C157 C
        920B
                               X2 TVWC
                                           LENGTH OF TRANSFER VECTOR
                                                                          AM 1195
0158 01 D400036E
                          STO
                               L
                                  BLBTV
                                           STORE AS BEGINING OF LIBE T V
                                                                          AM 1200
                                           LOAD PROPER VALUE XR3
C15A 0
        C20A
                          LO
                               Х2
                                  *XR3X
                                                                          AM 1205
015B 0
                                  CON
        8050
                          Α
                                           ADD CONST. FOR LIBF END
                                                                          AM 1210
                                  BLBTV
C15C
    C1
        9400036E
                          S
                                           SUBTRACT LOW LIBE ACCRESS
                                                                          AM
                                                                             1215
015E C
        0088
                          STO
                                  LLBTV
                                           STORE AS LENGTH LIBF TRAN. VEC
                                                                          AM 1220
015F
                          A
     01
        8400036E
                                  BLBTV
                                           ADD BEGINING OF LIBF T V
                                                                          AM 1225
C161 C
        8C49
                                  06
                                           ADD SIX FOR FAC AREA
                                                                          AM 1230
C162 G1 D400036D
                          STO
                                  BCALL
                                           STORE AS BEGINING OF CALL TV
                               L
                                                                          AM 1235
C164 C
                                  LCCRE
                                           LOAD LENGTH OF CORE
        CCAE
                          LD
                                                                          AM 1240
                                           SUBTRACT BEGINING OF CALL TV
0165 01
        94000360
                          S
                                  BCALL
                                                                          AM 1245
C167
    0
        9CAC
                          S
                                  LCOMM
                                           SUBTRACT LENGTH OF COMMON
                                                                          AM 1250
0168 0
        DCAC
                          STO
                                           STORE AS LENGTH OF CALL TV
                                  LCLTV
                                                                          AM 1255
     0
C169
        7COF
                          MDX
                                  PLBTV
                                           GO TO PLBTV
                                                                          AM 1260
                         ************
                                                                          AM 1265
                          INITIALIZE LENGTH OF LIBE TV FOR XR3 NEG.
                                                                          AM 1270
                        *********
                                                                          AΜ
                                                                            1275
                       DETERPINE LENGTH OF LIBF TV, CALL TV, AND
                                                                          AM 1280
                       FAC. DETERMINE BEGINING OF CALL AND LIBE
                                                                          AM 12B5
                                                                          ΔM
                                                                            1290
                               X2 TVWC
016A 0
        C208
                    NLBTV LD
                                          LOAC LENGTH OF TRANS VECTOR
                                                                          AM 1295
C16B C
        903F
                                  06
                                          SUBTRACT SIX
                          S
                                                                          AM
                                                                            1300
                          STO
C16C
        020B
                               X2 TVWC
                                           STORE AS LENGTH OF TRANS VECT
                                                                          AM 1305
                                  LCLTV
0160
    O
        DCA7
                          STO
                                           STORE AS LENGTH OF CALL TV
                                                                          ΔM
                                                                            1310
C16E
        1010
                          SLA
                                  16
                                           ENTER ACC WITH ZERO
                                                                          AM 1315
C16F
                          STO
                                          STORE AS LENGTH OF LIBE TV
STORE AS LENGTH OF FAC
        DCA7
                                  LLBTV
                                                                          AM 1320
0170 C
        DGA5
                          STO
                                  LFAC
                                                                          AM 1325
0171
        CCA1
                          L0
                                  LCORE
                                          LOAD LENGTH OF CORE
                                                                          AM 1330
                                           SUBTRACT LENGTH OF COMMON
C172 C
                               Х2
                                  * CMON
        9201
                          S
                                                                          AM 1335
C173 C1 94000115
                                  LCLTV
                                           SUBTRACT LENGTH OF CALL TV
                                                                          AM 1340
C175 C1 04C00360
                                          STORE AS BEGINING OF CALL TV
STORE AS BEGINING OF LIBE TV
                                  BCALL
                          STO
                               L
                                                                          AM 1345
C177 01 0400036E
                          STO
                                  BLBTV
                                                                          AM 1350
                                                                          AM 1355
                          INITIALIZE ADDRESS OF END OF CORE LOAD
                                                                          ΔМ
                                                                            1360
                       ***********
                                                                          AM 1365
                      DETERMINE END OF CORE LOAD (IE. END OF ILS
                                                                          AM
                                                                            1370
                       AREA) AND USE AS INITIAL BEGINING ILS AREA.
                                                                          AM 1375
                    *************
                                                                          AM 13B0
C179 G
        CC33
                    PLBTV LD
                                  WRO1
                                          LOAD LOADING ADDR CORE LOAD
                                                                          AM 1385
                                  WCNT
                                          ADD LENGTH OF CORE LOAD
SUBTRACT LENGTH OF TRANS VECT
017A 0
        B2C9
                          Α
                                                                          AM 1390
                               X2 'TVWC
C17B C
        9208
                          S
                                                                          AM 1395
C17C C
                          STO
                                  SMALL
                                          STORE AS INITIAL BILS AREA
STORE AS END ILS AREA
        DCA3
                                                                          AM 1400
C170 0
       DCA3
                          STO
                                  EILS
                                                                          AM
                                                                            1405
C17E 01 D40003A8
                               L
                                  DMP+4
                                          STORE AS PARAMETER FOR DUMP
                          STO
                                                                          AM 1410
```

```
PAGE
                                                                      AM 1415
                         INITIALIZE LENGTH OF RESIDENT MONITOR
                                                                      AΜ
                                                                         1420
                       *******
                                                                      AM 1425
                      DETERMINE LENGTH OF RESIDENT MONITOR FROM
                                                                         143C
                      BEGINING OF CORE TO END OF CORE IMMAGE HEADER.
                                                                         1435
                                                                      Δм
                                                                         1440
0180 C
       CC2C
                         LD
                                 WRDI
                                        LCAC LCADING ACER. CORE LCAC
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1445
0181 0
       8204
                                'HWET
                                        ADD LENGTH OF CORE IMM HEADER
                                                                      AΜ
                                                                         1450
0182 0
                         STO
                                 LCRM
                                        STORE AS LENGTH OF RES. MCN.
                                                                      ΔМ
       D09A
                                                                         1455
                        \Delta M
                                                                         1460
                         INITIALIZE LENGTH OF MAINLINE
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1465
                       ********
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1470
                      DETERMINE LENGTH OF MAINLINE FROM END OF CORE
                                                                         1475
                      IMAGE HEADER TO BEGINING OF AMS.
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1480
                      *******
                                                                      ΔΜ
                                                                         1485
                                                                      ΔМ
0183 0
       C08C
                         LD
                                 ABAMS
                                        LCAC ACCR BEGINING CF AMS
                                                                         1490
0184 0
       9098
                                 LCRM
                                        SUBTRACT LENGTH CORE RES.MON.
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1495
0185 0
                                        STORE AS LENGTH OF MAINLINE
       D096
                                 LMAIN
                                                                         1500
                        ********
                                                                      AΜ
                                                                         1505
                         INITIALIZE LENGTH OF SUBROUTINGS
                                                                      ΔΜ
                                                                         1510
                      ******************
                                                                      МΔ
                                                                         1515
                      DETERMINE BEGINING OF ILS AREA FROM VALUES IN
                                                                      ΔM
                                                                         1520
                      THE INTERRUPT TV THAT CO NOT LIE IN THE
                                                                      ΔM
                                                                         1525
                      MONITOR. DETERMINE THE LENGTH OF SUBROUTINE AREA FROM THE END OF AMS TO THE BEGINING OF
                                                                      AΜ
                                                                         1530
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1535
                      THE ILS AREA.
                                                                         1540
                                                                      AM
                      *********
                                                                      ΔM
                                                                         1545
                                        ENTER INDEX 1 WITH 5
0186 0
       6105
                         LDX
                              15
                                                                      ΔΜ
                                                                         1550
                                        LOAC VALUE FROM INTER. TV
C187 0
                   INI
                              X1 7
                                                                      AM 1555
       C107
                         LD
                                 WRD1
0188 0
        9024
                         S
                                        SUBTRACT LCACING ACCRESS
                                                                      ΔM
                                                                         1560
                         BSC
                                        GO TO XX ON MINUS
0189 C1
       4C280191
                                 XX1Z+
                                                                         1565
                                        LCAC VALUE FROM INTER. TV
C18B
    0
       C1.07
                              X1 7
                                                                         1570
                         LO
                                        SUBTRACT SMALLEST FOUND
    0
                                 SMALL
                                                                         1575
       9093
                                                                      ΔМ
0180
                         BSC
                                        GO TO XX ON NCT MINUS
C18D C1
       40100191
                              ı
                                 XX,-
                                                                      AM 1580
                              x 1
018F
    0
       C107
                         LĎ
                                 7
                                        LOAC VALUE FROM INTER. TV
                                                                      AΜ
                                                                         1585
                         STO
                                 SMALL
                                        STORE INTO SMALL
0190 0
       DO8F
                                                                         1590
0191 0
        71FF
                   ХX
                         MDX
                               1 -1
                                        MODIFY XRI BY -1. SKIP IF ZERO
                                                                         1595
                                                                      ΔМ
                                        GO TO IN1
0192
                         MDX
    a
        70F4
                                 INI
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1600
0193 0
       CC8C
                         LD.
                                 SMALL
                                        LCAC ILS AREA ACDRESS
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1605
0194
    0
        908A
                                 AEAMS
                                         SUBTRACT ACCRESS ENC AMS
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1610
0195 0
       DG84
                                        STORE AS LENGTH SUBROUTINES
                                                                         1615
                                                                      \Delta M
                                                                         1620
                         INITIALIZE LENGTH OF ILS AREA
                                                                      ΔM
                                                                         1625
                       ****************
                                                                      ΔΜ
                                                                         1630
                      DETERMINE LENGTH OF ILS AREA FROM PREVIOUSLY
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1635
                      DETERMINED BEGINING OF ILS AREA TO END OF
                                                                         1640
                      CORE LOAD.
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1645
                      *******
                                  ***********************
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1650
                         LD.
                                 EILS
                                        LOAD PROG END ADDRESS
0196 0
       CC8A
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1655
C197 0
        9088
                         S.
                                 SMALL
                                        SUBTRACT BILS AREA ADDRESS
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1660
C198 0
       D080
                                 LILS
                                        STORE AS LENGTH ILS AREA
                                                                         1665
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         1670
                         INITIALIZE LENGTH OF UNUSEC CCRE (GARBAGE) *
                                                                      ΔΜ
                                                                         1675
                      ******************
                                                                      ΔМ
                                                                         168C
                      DETERMINE LENGTH OF UNUSED CORE (GARBAGE)
                                                                      AM
                                                                         1685
```

FROM END OF CORE LOAD (IE END OF ILS AREA) TO

CECREASE LENGTH OF CORE

BEGINING OF LIBF TV. CECREASE LENGTH OF CORESIDENT MONITOR BY FOUR TO LEAVE SPACE FOR

ΔМ 1690

AM 1695 ΔM 1700

```
PAGE
                        INDEX REGISTER (XR) AREA.
                                                                               AM 1705
                         AM
                                                                                  1710
C199 C1 C4CCC36E
                                     BLBTV
                                             LCAC BEGINING OF LIBF TV
                                                                               AM
C198 C
        9085
                                     EILS
                                             SUBTRACT PROG END ACORESS
                                                                               ΑМ
                                                                                  1720
C19C C1 D4CC0118
                                             STORE AS LENGTH OF GARBAGE
                            STO
                                     LGAR
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1725
CISE CI 74FCC1ID
                                    LCRM,-4 SUBTRACT 4 FRCM LEN. RES MON
                            MCX
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1730
                           **********
                                                                               AM
                                                                                  1735
                                                                               ΑМ
                            PRINT CPERATOR MESSAGE AND RETURN
                                                                                  1740
                          ***********
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                   1745
                         PRINT OUT THE CPERATOR MESSAGE ON THE CONSOLE
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1750
                         PRINTER 'SET MCDE SW TC INT RUN'. MESSAGE I
NCT PRINTEC IF INTERRUPT RUN MGCE IS ALREADY
                                                              MESSAGE IS
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  1755
                                                                               AΑ
                                                                                  1760
                              IF OPERATOR CCES NOT CHANGE MODE TO INT
                         ON.
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1765
                         RUN BEFORE PRESSING PROG START, MESSAGE IS
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  1770
                         PRINTED AGAIN.
                                         PRESSING PROGRAM STOP COES NOT
                                                                               AM
                         CAUSE THIS FUNCTION TO BE ALTERED.
                                                               WHEN MODE
                                                                               AΜ
                         SWITCH IS PROPERLY SET, PROGRAM BEGINS TRACING
                                                                               AM
                                                                                  1785
                         THROUGH THE MAINLINE, WITH A INTERRUPT OCCUR-
ING CN LEVEL 5 BEFGRE EACH INSTRUCTION.
                                                                               AM
                                                                                  1790
                                                                               ΔM
                         THE LEVEL 5 INTERRUPT ENTRY POINT IS ENTS.
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1800
                          ***************
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                   1805
CIAO CC C400CCCD
                            LC
                                   13
                                             LOAD FROM LCC 13 (L 5 INT TV)
                                                                               AM
        DC 54
                            STC
                                     SAVL5
                                             SAVE IN SAVL5
                                                                               ΑМ
CIA2 C
                                     ANL5
CIA3 C
        CC2C
                            LD
                                             LOAD ADDRESS FOR NEW LEVEL 5
                                                                               AΜ
CIA4 CC D4COOCOD
                                     13
                                             STORE AS LEVEL 5 INTER. ACCR.
                            STO
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1825
                                  X2 'ITCK
CIA6 C
                                             LDAC 1130 CONSCLE/KEYBOARC
        C218
                            LD
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1830
                                             *ISS TV ENTRY
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1835
CIA7 C
        DC24
                            STO
                                     SAVKC
                                             SAVE IN SAVKC
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  1840
CIA8 0
        CC22
                            LD
                                     ANKC
                                             LOAD ADDRESS OF NEW CON/KEYBO
                                              *ISS ROUTINE
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1850
CIA9 C
        D218
                            STC
                                 X2 'ITCK
                                             STORE AS 1130 CON/KEYBO ISS
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  1855
                                             *TV ENTRY
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1860
                                             GO TO INITX
CIAA O
        7013
                            MCX
                                     INITX
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1865
                                                                               ΑМ
                           ****
                                   ****
                                            **********
                                                                                  1870
CIAB C
        0006
                            ОC
                                     6
                                             CONSTANT
                     06
                                                                               AM
CIAC C
        CC7A
                     CON
                            DC
                                     /80-6
                                             CONSTANT
                                                                               ΔМ
                                                                                  1880
CIAD C
        0000
                            OC
                                             LOADING ADDRESS CORE LOAD
                                                                               AM
                     WRD1
                                                                                  1885
                                             *(BEGINING CORE IMAGE HEADER)
                                                                               ΔM
                                                                                  1890
                     *****
                                             *******
                                                                               AM 1895
CIAE C
        1000
                     PRINT NOP
                                             NJ-OP INSTRUCTION
                                                                               AM
                                                                                  1900
                                             PRINT ONE LETTER
CIAF C
        0818
                            XIO
                                     I OCCP
                                                                                  1905
                                             INCRIMENT ACCRESS IN ICCCP
CIBO CI 74GIOIC8
                            MCX
                                 L
                                     IOCCP, I
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  1910
                                             WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
C182 C
        3000
                            WAIT
                                                                               AM 1915
                                             ENTRY PT FOR ISS CON/KEYBD *(ALSO A WAIT INSTRUCTION)
C183 C
                     NKC
        OCCC
                            DC
                                                                               AM 1920
                                                                               \Delta M
                                                                                  1925
CIB4 C
        0811
                            XIO
                                     IOCC4
                                             SENSE DSW AND RESET ILSW BIT
                                                                                  1930
                                                                               AM
C185 C
        ECCC
                                     HOCCO
                                             REMOVE ALL BUT BUSY INC.
                                                                               AM
                            AND
                                                                                  1935
                                             GO TO NKC IF NOT ZERO
C186 01 4C20C183
                            BSC
                                     NKC,Z
                                                                               AM
                                                                                  1940
                                             MODIFY PONT BY -1, SKIP
GO TO BOSCP IF NO SKIP
C188 01 74FF01C4
                            MOX
                                    PCNT,-1
                                                                               AM 1945
CIBA C
        7005
                                     BOSCP
                            MOX
                                                                                  1950
                                                                               ΔМ
                                             WAIT FOR OPERATOR
LOAD ACCRESS OF MBUF
C188
        3000
                            WAIT
                                                                               AM 1955
CIBC
        CCCO
                            LD
                                     AMBUF
                                                                               AM
                                                                                 1960
CIBO
     С
        DOCA
                            STO
                                     IOCCP
                                             STORE INTO ICCCP TO RESTORE
                                                                               AM 1965
ClBE
        CCC4
                                     D31
                                             LGAC 31
     С
                     INITX LC
                                                                               AM 1970
CIBF
                            STO
                                             STORE AS PRINT COUNT
        DCC4
                                     PCNT
                                                                               AM 1975
                                             GO TO PRINT AND OFF INTERRUPT *UNLESS LEVEL 5 ALSO ON,
OICO CI 4C4COIAE
                     BOSCP BOSC L
                                    PRINT
                                                                               AM 1980
                                                                               AM 1985
```

*

*IN WHICH CASE GD TC NL5.

AM 1990

PAGE	8							
		****	****	***	*****	*******	ΑМ	1995
0102 0	0000	носоо		***	/0C00	CONSTANT		2000
0103 0	001F	D31 .			31	CONSTANT		
0104 0			00		*-*			2005
	0000	PCNT		_		PRINT CCUNT (NG OF CHAR.)		2010
0106	0000	IOCC4		E	0 '	IOCC TO SENSE CSW AND		2015
0106 0	0000		OC .		U	*RESET CSW ANC ILSW		2020
0107 0	OFC1		OC	_	/OF01	*FOR CONSOLE PRINTER.		2C25
0108	0000	IOCCP		E	C	ICCC TO PRINT ON CONSOLE		203C
0108 1	0005		DC		MBUF	*PRINTER ONE CHARACTER AT		2C35
0109 0	0900		ОC		/0900	*LOCATION MBUF		2040
01CA 1	0005	AMBUF			MBUF	ACORESS OF MBUF		2C45
01CB 1	0183	ANKC	ОC		NKC	ADDRESS OF NKC		205C
0100 0	0000	SAVKC	ОC		* - *	LOCATION TO SAVE K/C ISS ENT	AΜ	2055
OICE	0002	IOAR2	BSS	E	2	TOP OF CISK BUFFER 2	ΑM	206C
0100 1	0102		.00		NL5	ADORESS OF NEW LEVEL 5	AΜ	2065
0101 1	024E	AENT5			ENT5	ACCRESS OF ENTS ENTRY PT		2C7C
				* * * *		*******		2075
C102 0	ococ	NL5	OC		* - *	NEW ENTRY PCINT FOR LEVEL 5	AΜ	2080
0103 0	0862		ΧIO		IOCC	SENSE CEVICE STATUS WORD L 5	AM	2085
0104 C	1001		SLA		1	SHIFT INT RUN BIT INTO ACC C	AΜ	2090
0105 0	1 4C1001C0		BSC	L	BOSCP,-	GO TO BCSCP IF NOT INT RUN	AM	2095
01 D 7 C	CGF9		·LD		AENT5	LOAC ENTRY ACCRESS FOR L 5	AM	2100
0108 0	0 04000000		STO	L	13	STORE INTO LCC 13	ΔM	2105
010A G	.CCF1		LO		SAVKC	LOAD SAVED CON/KEYBD ISS ENT	AM	211C
0108 0	0218		STO	Х2	• I T C K	RESTORE CON/KEYBO ISS TV ENT	ΔM	2115
		****	****	* * * *	******	*******	ΔM	2120
010C 0	1 440C037F		BSI	L	IOND	WAIT FOR ALL I/C CFF	AM	2125
CIOE C	1 C4000368		LD	L	DM1	LOAC MINUS CNE	ΔM	2130
	1 94000114		S	Ĺ	LCDMM	SUBTRACT LENGTH OF COMMON		2135
01E2 0			STO			STORE AS BEGINING OF COMMON		2140
	1 65800114		LOX	I 1	LCOMM	LOAD XR1 WITH LEN. OF COMMON		2145
C1E5 C			LOX		-121	ENTER XR2 WITH -121		2150
	1 C6000078	GAGN	LD			LCAD VALUE FROM BUFFER		2155
	0 D5000000	BCOMM			*-*	STORE IN COMMON		2160
OLEA O		0001111	MDX		+1	MODIFY XR2 BY 1, SKIP IF ZERO		2165
G1EB O			MOX	_	ARGUN	GO TC ARGUN (IF NG SKIP)		2170
	1 740201EF		MOX	L		MODIFY BRANCH ADDRESS BY +2		2175
OIEE O	71FF	AROUN	_		-1	MODIFY XR1 BY -1, SKIP IF ZERO		2180
01EF 0	70F6	INSCH		•	GAGN	GO TO GAGN (IF NO SKIP)		2185
OIL! O	100			***		********		2190
01F0 C	4878		BCSC		+-Z	SKIP AND OFF INTERRUPT		2190
Clfl C	1000		NDP			NO-CP		2200
01F2 0		AMSR	BSC	L	*-*	EXIT FROM AMS AND RETURN		2205
OIFZ O	0 40000000					***********		2210
01F4 C	0010	H0010			/0010	CCNSTANT		2210
CIF5 C	0010 8000	H800C			/8000	CONSTANT		2213
01F6 0	0000	H300C				CONSTANT (EQUALS WAIT INSTR)		2225
C1F7 C	0000	SAVLS			/3000 *-*	LOCATION TO SAVE L 5 TV		2225
01F8 C	0000	WAITC			0	WAIT INCICATOR CON CON ENT SH		2235
C1F9 C	. 000C	WAITO	OC.		0	WAIT INCICATOR FOR CON ENT SW		2240
0164	ocoò	T	. D.C.C	_	•	WAIT IF CON ENT SW C IS UP		2245
Olfa Clfa l	0000	TCCCD.	BSS	Е	0	EVEN CORE BOUNDARY		2250
	01F9	ICCCD			WAITD	READ INTO WAITD		2255
01FB C	3A0C	NOS	OC.		/3A00	THE CONSCLE ENTRY SWITCHES		226C
ClfC C	1000	NOP	NCP		•	A NC-CP INSTRUCTION		2265
ClfO°C	0000	LACOR		_	0	ADDRESS OF LAST INSTRUCTION		227C
ClfE	0002	LINST		E		LAST INSTRUCTION		2275
		****	* * * * * *	* * * *	*****	******	AΜ	2280

```
GO BACK AND EXECUTE NEXT INSTR.
                             XEC
                                                                                  AM 2290
                                                                                   AΜ
                                                                                      2295
                         *********
                                                                                     2300
                         THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN IT IS DECIDED TO
                                                                                   AM 2305
                         GO ON AND EXECUTE THE NEXT INSTRUCTION.
                                                                                   AM 2310
                      *********
                                                                                   AM 2315
                            *********
                                                                                   AM 2320
                             INCREMENT INSTRUCTION COUNTER AND TEST
                                                                                   AM 2325
                                                                                   AM 2330
                      ***
                            *********
G200 C
         621B
                      XEQ
                             LDX.
                                    2 /1B
                                               ENTER INDEX 2 WITH 18 HEX
                                                                                   AM 2335
0201
     01
        44C00395
                             BSI
                                      READ
                                               REAC CON. ENTRY SW
                                                                    INTO ACC
                                                                                   AM 2340
         SCFC
                                               REMOVE ALL BUT BIT ELEVEN
0203 C
                             AND
                                      H0010
                                                                                   AM 2345
                                               GO TO CGA IF NOT ZERO
                             BSC
                                      CGA,Z
C204 C1 4C2003AC
                                                                                   AM 2350
                                               LOAD INSTRUCTION COUNTER
                                      INSCT
                                                                                   AM 2355
     C
        0.831
                             1.00
C206
                                               SUBTRACT DOUBLE FROM RTIME
                                                                                   AM 2360
C207
        9834
                             SD
                                      RTIME
                             8SC
                                               GO TO COMPUTE GRADE IF ZERC
                                      CGA,-+
0208 01
        4C1803AC
                                                                                   AM 2365
                                               LOAC INSTRUCTION COUNTER
C2CA
     С
        C82D
                             LCD
                                      INSCT
                                                                                   AM 2370
G20B
     0
         882E
                             ΑD
                                      DONE
                                               ADD DOUBLE ONE
STORE DOUBLE INTO INST. CTR
MOVE LOW 6 OF EXT TO HIGH ACC
                                                                                   AM 2375
                             STD
                                      INSCT
C2OC
        D82B
                                                                                   AM 2380
020D
     0
         18C6
                             RTE
                                                                                   AM 2385
                                      6
                                               SHIFT THESE BITS INTO LOW ACC
CZCE
                                                                                   AM 2390
         18CA
                             SRA
                                      16-6
                                               STORE ACC INTO INDEX 1
LOAC ACCRESS OF INSTR
020F
     CC
                                                                                   AM 2395
        D400CC01
                             STO
                                      ADDR
C211 C1
        C40002C1
                             LD
                                   L
                                                                                   AM 2400
                                               STORE INTO ADDRESS TABLE
0213 01
        D5C00C43
                             STO
                                   LI ATB
                                                                                   AM 2405
C215
     С
        CCE6
                             LD
                                      NOP
                                               LOAC A NO-OP INSTRUCTION
                                                                                   AM 2410
C216'
        DC 11
                             STO
                                      WAIT
                                               STORE INTO LOCATION WAIT
                                                                                   AM 2415
                                               SENSE CONSOLE SWITCHES
C217 C
                             XIO
                                      IOCCD
                                                                                   AM 2420
         08E2
                                               SENSE DEVICE STATUS WORD L 5
C218 C
        CAID
                             ΧIO
                                      IOCC
                                                                                   AM 2425
                                               LOGICAL OR IN CON ENT SW.
LOGICAL OR IN WAITC INDICATOR
C219
                                      WAITD
                                                                                   AM 2430
     С
        FACE
                             CR
021A 0
        ESDD
                             GR
                                      WAITC
                                                                                   AM 2435
                                               WAITC IS NEG. IF INSTR=WAIT
GO TO NWAIT IF NOT MINUS
                                                                                   AM 2440
C218 C1
        4C100227
                             BSC
                                                                                   AM 2445
                                      NWAIT,-
C21D G1 C40Q02C1
                                               LOAC ACCRESS CF INSTR
                             LD
                                      ADDR
                                                                                   AM 2450
C21F
     C
         1004
                             SLA
                                      4
                                               REMOVE 4 HIGH BITS, SET CARRY
                                                                                   AM 2455
                                               RIGHT JUSTIFY ACC
                                                                                   AM 2460
0220
         1864
                             SRA
                             BSC
                                               SKIP IF CARRY CFF
                                                                                   AM 2465
C221 C
         4802
                                      C.
                                                  IN HIGH CREER BIT
        EBD2
C222
     ۲
                             CR
                                      H8000
                                                                                   AM 2470
                                               MAKE INTO WAIT INSTRUCTION
0223
     G
         E802
                             ΩR
                                      H30C0
                                                                                   AM 2475
                                               STORE AS WAIT INSTRUCTION
C224
     C
        DCC3
                             STO
                                      TIAW
                                                                                   AM 2480
0225 01
         440C037F
                             BSI
                                      IONE
                                               WAIT FOR ALL I/C OFF
                                                                                   AM 2485
C227
     C
                                               RESTCRE ACC, EXT, XR1, XR2, STATS
         40C3
                      NWALT BSI
                                      RESTG
                                                                                   AM.
                                                                                     2490
0228
                             DC
                                               EITHER A NCP INSTR. OR A
         OCGC
                      WAIT
                                                                                   AM 2495
                                               *WAIT FCR PROGRAM START KEY
                                                                                   AM 2500
                                               *ANC DISPLAY IAR IN STORAGE
                                                                                   AM 2505
                                               *BUFFER REGISTER
                                                                                   AM 2510
C229 C1 4CCC024E
                             BDSC I ENTS
                                               RETURN AND CFF INTERRUPT
                                                                                   AM 2515
                            ************************
                                                                                   AM 2520
                             RESTO - RESTORES ACC, EXT, XR1, XR2, C, C
                                                                                   AM 2525
                                                                                   AM 2530
                          THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN IT IS DESIRED TO
                                                                                   AM 2535
                         RESTORE THE REGISTERS TO THEIR VALUES WHEN THE LAST INSRTUCTION WAS EXECUTED. THE ACCUMUL-ATCR, EXTENTION, CARRY, CVERFLOW, INDEXI, AND INDEX 2 ARE RESTORED. (INDEX 3 DOES NOT NEED RESTORING AS IT IS NOT ALTERED.)
                                                                                   AM 2540
                                                                                   AM 2545
                                                                                   AM 2550
                                                                                   AM 2555
                                                                                   AM 2560
                                                                                   AM 2565
C22B C
         CCOC
                      RESTC CC
                                               ENTRY PCINT FCR RESTO
```

AM 2285

```
PAGE
      10
022C CC 65C00C00
                                                 RESTORE INDEX 1
                                   L1 *-*
                                                                                     AM 2575
                       SAVX1 LCX
                                    L2 *-*
                                                 RESTORE INCEX 2
RESTORE ACC AND EXT
RESTORE CARRY AND CVERFLOW
                                                                                     AM 2580
022E 00 66000C0C
                       SAVX2 LCX
                              LCD
                                       SAVEL
                                                                                     AM 2585
0230 C
        CEG3
C231 C
        2000
                       SAVCO LDS
                                        *~*
                                                                                     AM 2590
                                                 RETURN TO CALLING POINT
0232 C1 4C8C022B
                              BSC
                                       RESTO
                                                                                     AM 2595
                                                                                     ΔM
                                                                                         260C
                              CONSTANTS FOR USE BY UPPER HALF
                                                                                     AM 2605
                       *********
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                        2610
                                                 LCCATION TO SAVE ACC EXT
                                       2
0234
         CCC2
                       SAVEL BSS
                                    Ε
                                                                                     ΑМ
                                                                                        2615
0236 C
         0000
                       ICCC
                              DC
                                       0
                                                 ICCC TO SENSE DEVICE
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2620
                                       /3F01
                                                 STATUS HORE FOR STOP/INT RUN
0237 G
         3F01
                              DC.
                                                                                         2625
                                                 INSTRUCTION COUNTER
SECOND HALF INSTR. COUNTER
0238 0
                       INSCT DC
                                       0
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2630
         0000
0239
                              DC
                                       O
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                        2635
         0000
                       DONE
                                                 FIRST WORD OF DOUBLE PRE. 1
                                                                                     AM 2640
023A 0
         0000
                              СC
                                       0
023B
         0001
                       ONE
                              CC
                                       1
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                     ΔM
                                                                                        2645
                       RTIME DC
                                                 GIVE ONE MINUTE OF
023C 0
         0001
                                       1
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                        2650
023D
         OCOC
                              CC
                                       0
                                                 *RUNTIME
                                                                                     ΑМ
                                                                                         2655
                       DISP
                                                 CISPLACEMENT
                                                                                     AM 2660
023E 0
         0000
                              DC
                                       0 .
                                                 TABLE OF EA IS SIX WORDS LONG
                                                                                     ΔМ
                       TEA
023F
         0006
                              BSS
                                       6
                                                                                        2665
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                     AM 2670
0245 0
         0008
                       D8 :
                                       8
                              D.C.
                                                                                     AM 2675
                                       13
                                                 CONSTANT
C246 0
         OCOD
                       013
                              DC
0247 0
         0038
                       AEXIT DC
                                       SEXIT
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                        2680
0248 0
         00F0
                       HF0
                              DC
                                        /F0
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                     AM 2685
0249
         0080
                       HC080 CC
                                        /0080
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                     MΑ
                                                                                         2690
C24A 0
         0300
                       H0300 DC
                                        /0300
                                                 CONSTANT
024B 0
         0400
                       H0400 EC
                                        /0400
                                                 CONSTANT
                                                                                         2700
0240 0
         03FF
                       HO3FF DC
                                        /03FF
                                                 CONSTANT
024D · 0
                       LOMSK DC
                                        *-*
                                                 LENGTH OF CORE MASK
                                                                                     AM 2710
         0000
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                        2720
                              LEVEL 5 INTERRUPT ENTRY POINT
                                                                                     ΔΜ
                                                                                     ΔM
                                                                                         2730
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2735
                           THIS POINT IS ENTERED AFTER THE EXECUTION OF
                                                                                         2740
                           EACH MACHINE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION IN THE USER
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2745
                           WRITTEN PROGRAM AND USER CALLED SUBPROGRAMS.
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2750
                          INTERRUPT RUN MODE, OPERATING ON LEVEL 5, IS USED TO IMPLIMENT THIS FUNCTION. (SEE IBM
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2755
                                                                                     MΑ
                                                                                         2760
                           1130 FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS MANUAL FOR
                                                                                     ΑМ
                                                                                         2765
                           FURTHER INFORMATION.)
                                                                                     AΜ
                                                                                         2770
                                                                                     ΔM
                           THE ACCUMULATOR, EXTENTION, CARRY, OVERFLOW, INDEX 1, AND INDEX 2 ARE SAVED SC THAT THEY
                                                                                     ΛМ
                                                                                         2780
                                                                                     AΜ
                                                                                         2785
                           MAY BE RESTORED BEFORE EXECUTION OF THE USER'S
                                                                                     AΜ
                                                                                         2790
                           NEXT INSRTUCTION BY THE ROUTINE RESTG.
                                                                         THE
                                                                                     ΑМ
                           NEXT INSTRUCTION (INST) AND ITS ACCRESS (ACCR)
                                                                                     ΑМ
                           ARE LOADED, WITH THE OLD VALUES BEING STORED INTO LAST INSTRUCTION (LINST) AND ITS ADDRESS
                                                                                     AM 2805
                                                                                     AΜ
                                                                                         2810
                           (LACOR).
                                                                                     AM 2815
                       ******
                                                                                     ΔМ
                                                                                         2820
                                                 LEVEL 5 ENTRY POINT
                       ENT5 DC
                                        *-*
024E 0
         0000
                                                                                     AM 2825
                                                                                         2830
024F
     C
         69DD
                              STX
                                        SAVX1+1
                                                 SAVE INCEX 1
                                                                                     AM
0250 0
         6ADE
                              STX
                                     2 SAVX2+1 SAVE INCEX 2
                                                                                         2835
                                                 SAVE ACC AND EXT
                                                                                     AM
0251 0
         D8E2
                              STO
                                        SAVE1
                                                                                         2840
                                                 SAVE CARRY AND OVERFLOW
LOAD LAST ACCRESS
0252
         28DE
                                        SAVCO
                              STS
0253 0
         C06D
                                        ADDR
                                                                                     AM 2850
                              I D
```

0254

0255 0

C

DCA8

C86C

STORE AS LAST ACORESS

LCAD COUBLE LAST INSTRUCTION

AM 2855

LADDR

INST

STO

LDD

```
PAGE
      11
                                               STORE DOUBLE AS LAST INSTRUCT
C256 C
         DeA7
                             STD
                                      LINST
                                                                                  AM 2865
                                               LCAC ACCRESS OF INSTRUCTION
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2870
C257 C
                                      ENT5
         CCF6
                             LI:
                                               'DIVÍCE' BY LENGTH OF CORE
C258 C
         ECF4
                             AND
                                      LCMSK
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     2875
                                               STORE AS ACCRESS
STORE INTO INCEX 2
€259 C
         DC67
                             STC
                                      ACCR
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                                                                     2880
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     2885
C25A CC
        D4600002
                             Sto
                                  L
                                    2
                                      C
                                               LOAD INSTRUCTION
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                                                                     2890
0250
         0200
                             LC
     C
                                                                                  AM 2895
C25D C
                             STO
                                      INST
                                               STORE AS INSTRUCTION
         DC64
                                               LOAD SECOND WORD OF INSTR
C25E C
         C2Cl
                             LU
                                   2
                                      1
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                                                                     2900
                                               STORE AS INSTRUCTION (LCHER)
C25F C
                             STD
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2905
         DC63
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2910
                                                                                  MA
                                                                                     2915
                             TEST ACCRESS USING TABLE
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2920
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     2925
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                                                                     2930
                          THE INDICATOR TELLING IF THE INSTRUCTION IS A
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2935
                          WAIT IS INITIALIZED TO ZERC (WAITC). A LCCP
                                                                                     2940
                          IS THEN PREFORMED TO DETERNINE IN WHAT PARTIT-
ION OF CORE THE ADDRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION IS
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     2945
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     2950
                          LOCATED. THE INCEX OF THIS LCOP IS USED TO
BRANCH TO THE PROPER POINT FOR TESTING OF THE
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2955
                                                                                  ΑM
                                                                                     2960
                          ACCRESS.
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     2965
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     2970
                         ******
                                    *****
                                               ENTER ACC WITH ZERO
                                                                                     2975
0260 C
                             SIA
                                                                                  AΜ
         1010
                                      16
                                      WAITC
                                               INITIALIZE WAITC TO ZERC
                                                                                  ΔM
         DC96
                             STO
                                                                                     2980
C261 G
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                      ADDR
                                               LCAC ACCRESS
                                                                                     2985
C262 C
         C05E
                             LD
                                    2 10
                                               ENTER INCEX 2 WITH 10
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     2990
0263 C
         62CA
                             LUX
                                   L2 TBS
                                               SUBTRACT ENTRY IN TABLE
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     2995
0264 01
         96000114
                      RACK
                                               GC TC DUT DN MINUS
                             BSC
                                      CUT , Z+
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     3000
C266 C1
         4C28C26A
                                  L
                                               MCDIFY XR2 BY -1, SKIP IF ZERO
C268 0
         72FF
                             MCX
                                    2
                                      -1
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3005
                             MDX
                                      BACK
                                               GO TO BACK
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     3010
0269 C
         7CFA
                                     SADRS
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3015
C26A C
         6A54
                      CUT
                             STX
                                               SAVE XR2 IN SACRS
                                   I2 TACOR
                                               GO TO THROUGH TABLE OF ACCR
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3020
C26B G1 4E8COCF4
                             BSC
                                                                                  \Delta M
                                                                                     3025
                             ACDRESS WITHIN RESIDENT MONITOR
                                                                                  ΔМ
                                                                                     3030
                           *******
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3035
                          IF THE ACCRESS IS WITHIN THE RESIDENT MONITOR.
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3040
                          THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED. IF THE ACCRESS OF THE INSTRUCTION (ACCR) IS THE CALL EXIT ENTRY
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3045
                                                                                     3050
                                                                                  ΔM
                          TO THE MONITOR, INDEX 2 SET TO INDICATE A
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     3055
                          NORMAL EXIT. IN EITHER CASE THE PROGRAM IS NOT ALLOWED TO CONTINUE EXECUTING. THIS IS
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3060
                                                                                  AM
                          ACCOMPLISHED BY GOING TO CGA.
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3070
                      ******
                                                                                  ΔM
                                                                                     3075
                                      ADDR
                                               LOAD ACC WITH ADDRESS
                                                                                  ΔМ
026D C
         CC53
                      N402 LC
                                                                                     3080
                                               CCMPARE WITH EXIT ENT PCINT
026E C
         FCC8
                             EGR
                                      AEXIT
                                                                                  ΔΜ
                                                                                     3085
                                               GO TO CGA IF NOT ZERO
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3090
G26F
    01 4C2003AC
                             BSC
                                      CGA . Z
                                               ENTER XR2 WITH /20 AS
C271 C
         6220
                             LDX
                                    2 /20
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3095
                                               *INCICATOR OF NORMAL EXIT
                                                                                  ΔΜ
                                                                                     3100
                                               GO TO COMPUTE GRADE
                                                                                  ΔM
         704A
                                      CG
0272 0
                             MDX
                                                                                     3105
                                                                                  ΔΜ
                                                                                     3110
                             ACDRESS WITHIN MAINLINE
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3115
                             ******
                                                                                  AM
                                                                                     3120
                          IF THE ADDRESS IS WITHIN THE MAINLINE PROGRAM, * THE MON INDICATOR IS SET TO ZERO TO INDICATE *
                                                                                  MΑ
                                                                                     3125
                                                                                  АΜ
                                                                                     3130
                          THAT THE PROGRAM IS WITHIN THE MAINLINE.
                                                                                  AΜ
                                                                                     3135
                       ********
                                                                                  AM 3140
                                               ENTER ACC WITH ZERO
                                                                                  AM
0273 0
         1010
                      N410
                             SLA
                                      16
                                      MON
                                               SYDRE ZERO INTO MON INDICATOR
0274 C
         DC4F
                             STO
```

```
PAGE 12
```

```
MON = 1 WHILE IN MONITOR
                                                                                AM 3155
                                             MON = 0 WHILE IN MAINLINE
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                  3160
                                             MON =-1 WHILE IN SUBROUTINES
                                                                                  3165
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                  3170
0275 0
        7003
                            MDX
                                     N106
                                             GO TG N106
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   3175
                            ADDRESS WITHIN SUBROUTINES OR LIBE TV
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                  3180
                             ******
                                                                                AM
                         IF THE PROGRAM IS WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE AREA
                                                                                   3190
                         OR THE LIBE TRANSFER VECTOR, THE MGN INDICATOR IS TESTED TO DETERMINE IF THE PROGRAM IS
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   3195
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   3200
                         VALIDLY WITHIN THESE AREAS (IE. IT MUST BE
                                                                                \Delta M
                                                                                   3205
                         EQUAL TO MINUS ONE).
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3210
                                                                                AM.
                                                                                   3215
                                     MON
                                             LOAD ACC WITH MON INDICATOR
                                                                                   3220
                           1 D
0276 0 CG4D
                     N414
                                     CGA,-
                                             GO TO CGA ON NOT MINUS
0277 01 4C1003AC
                            BSC
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   3225
                                                                                ΔΜ
                                                                                   3230
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   3235
                            FORMS EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   3240
                                                                                   3245
                                                                                   3250
                                                                                ΔM
                         AFTER IT HAS BEEN DETERMINED THAT THE
                                                                                   3255
                                                                                ΔM
                         INSTRUCTION IS IN A VALIC PARTITION OF CORE,
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3260
                         THE TESTING CONTINUES WITH THIS ROUTINE TO
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3265
                         DETERMINE IF THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS IN A
                                                                                   3270
                                                                                AM
                         VALID PARTITION OF CORE. CONSIDERATION IS
                                                                                   3275
                                                                                AΜ
                         MADE OF THE TYPE INSTRUCTION INVOLVED, THE
                                                                                   3280
                         PARTITION IN WHICH IT IS LCCATED, AND WHETHER
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3285
                         OR NOT IT WILL ALTER CORE IF EXECUTED.
                                                                    (IF
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3290
                         IT WILL ALTER CORE, THE STORE INDICATOR IS SET TO ONE. IF NOT, IT IS SET TO ZERO.)
                                                                                   3295
                                                                                ·AM
                                                                                   3300
                         ***********
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3305
                         EFFECTIVE ADDRESSES ARE CALCULATED FOR EACH
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3310
                         OF THE SIX POSSIBLE TYPES OF ADDRESSING --
                                                                                AM 3315
                         SHORT, SHORT INDEXED, LONG, LONG INDEXED,
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   .3320
                         INDIRECT, AND INDIRECT INDEXED.
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3325
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3330
0279 01 6680022F
                            LDX
                                 12 SAVX2+1 RESTORE INCEX 2
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3335
                                              LOAC INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                  3340
027B 0
        CC46
                            LD
                                     INST
                                                                                AΜ
                            AND
                                     H03FF
                                              REMOVE ALL BUT TAG AND CISP.
                                                                                   3345
        EOCE
027C 0
                                              MOVE -- TAG-LCH ACC, DISP-EXT
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3350
027D
     0
        1888
                            SRT
                                              STORE AS ACCRESS OF INSTR.
STORE AS ACCRESS OF INSTR.
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3355
027E 0
        DC05
                            STO
                                     INS1+1
C27F
        DOOD
                            STD
                                     INS2+1
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3360
                                              MOVE EXT (DISP) TO ACC
                                                                                AM 3365
0280
        1800
                                     16
                                              EXTENC SIGN OF DISPLACEMENT
C281
        1888
                            SRT
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3370
                                              STORE AS THE CISPLACEMENT
                                                                                   3375
                                     DISP
0282
     0
        DOBB
                            STO
                                              ACD THE INCEX REGISTER
                                                                                AM
                                                                                   3380
C283 00
        84000000
                      INS1
                            Δ
                                     *-*
                                              STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE
                                                                                ΑМ
0285
     О
        DCBA
                            STO
                                     TEA+1
                                                                                   3385
        CCB7
                                     DISP
                                              LCAC THE DISPLACEMENT
                                                                                AM 3390
0286
                            LD
                            Δ
                                     ADDR
                                              ADD THE ADDRESS OF INST
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   3395
     a
0287
        8039
                                              ADD ONE BECAUSE TAR=1+ACCR
                                                                                   340C
C288
     0
         803E
                            Δ
                                     Dl
                                              STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE ACCR
                                                                                AΜ
                            STO
                                     TFA+0
                                                                                   3405
0289
        DCB5
                                              LGAC SECOND WORD OF INST
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   3410
028A
        CC38
                            LD
                                     INST+1
                                     TEA+2
                                              STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE
                                                                                AM 3415
028B
        D085
                            STO
                                              ADD THE INCEX REGISTER
                                                                                ΔМ
                                                                                   3420
C28C
     00
        84000000
                      INS2
                            Α
                                     *-*
                                              STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE
                            STC
                                     TEA+3
                                                                                   3425
        DCB3
028F
     O
                                     TEA+2
                                              LOAC INCIRECT FROM AN EA
                                                                                AΜ
                                                                                   3430
                            LØ
028F C1 C4800241
                                              STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE
0291 0
        DOB1
                            STO
                                     TEA+4
                                                                                AM
                                                                                   3435
                                                                                AM 3440
C292 C1 C4800242
                            LD
                                     TEA+3
                                              LOAC INCIRECT FROM AN EA
```



0294 C DCAF	STO TEA+5 STORE IN TABLE EFFECTIVE ACCR	AM 3445
	**********	AM 3450
	* TEST INSTRUCTION *	AM 3455
	***********	AM 3460
	* THE INSTRUCTION IS TESTED TO CETERMINE WHICH *	AM 3465
	* OF THE ENTRIES IN THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS TABLE *	AM 3470
	* IS IN FACT THE EFFECTIVE ACCRESS. A BRANCH *	AM 3475
	* IS THEN MADE TO THE ROUTINE WHICH TESTS THE *	AM 3480
	* EFFECTIVE ADDRESS BY DETERMINING WHICH *	AM 3485
	* PARTITION OF CORE IT 1S IN. *	AM 3490
,	**********	AM 3495
C295 C 610C	LOX 1 0 ENTER INDEX 1 WITH ZERO	AM 3500
0296 G CC2B	LO INST LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING	AM 3505
C297 O ECB2	AND HO300 REMOVE ALL BUT TAG BITS	AM 3510
0298 C 4820	BSC Z SKIP ON ZERC	AM 3515
C299 C 611C	LDX 1 32-4 ENTER INDEX 1 WITH 28	AM 3520
029A G CC27	LD INST LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING	AM 3525
C29B O ECAF	AND HO400 REMOVE ALL BUT FORMAT BIT	AM 3530
C29C C1 4C18O2A3	BSC L SHORT,+- GO TO SHORT ON ZERO	AM 3535
029E C 7110	MOX 1 16 MODIFY INDEX 1 BY 16	AM 3540
029F 0 CG22	LD INST LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING	AM 3545
C2AO O ECA8	AND HOOBO REMOVE ALL BUT INDIRECT BIT	AM 3550
02A1 C 482C	BSC Z SKIP IF ACC ZERO	AM 3555
C2A2 G 71F8	MDX 1 -8 MODIFY INDEX 1 BY -8	AM 3560
C2A3 O CG1E	SHORT LD INST LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING	AM 3565
C2A4 C 180B	SRA 11 REMOVE ALL BUT OP CODE	AN 3570
C2A5 C 1CC1	SLA 1 MULTIPLY BY THO	AM 3575
C2A6 OC 04G00002	STO L 2 STORE ASS INTO INDEX 2	AM 3580 AM 3585
02A8 01 CE000084		AM 3590
C2AA G 19CC		AM 3595
C2AB G 180C		AM 3600
C2AC C 9C1B	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	AM 3605
02AD C1 4C2802C9		AM 3610
G2AF C 1801	RTE 17 PLACE STORE BIT INTO HIGH ACC SRA 15 MOVE INTO LOW ACC	AM 3615
C2BO C 180F	STO STORE STORE AS STORE INDICATOR	AM 3620
C2B1 C DC13	* STORE INDICATOR = 0 IF LOAD	AM 3625
	* STORE INDICATOR = 1 IF STORE	AM 3630
C2B2 C 18C3	RTE 3 MOVE 3 BITS OF EXT INTO ACC	AM 3635
C2B3 G 18CD	SRA 16-3 RIGHT JUSTIFY THE THREE BITS	AM 3640
C2B4 GU D4G0GC01	STO L 1 STORE ACC INTO INDEX 1	AM 3645
C2B6 01 C5COC23F.	LD L1 TEA LOAD FROM TABLE OF EA	AM 3650
C2B8 0 EC94	TEST AND LEMSK 'DIVIDE' BY LENGTH OF CORE	AM 3655
C289 O DCCC	STO EA STORE AS EFFECTIVE ADDRESS	AM 3660
C2BA O. 4C24	BSI . TSTEA RETURN BRANCH TO TEST EA	AM 3665
G2BB C1 4C000200	XEQN BSC L XEQ GO TO XEQ ACTUAL	AM 3670
C2BD C1 4C0003AC	CG BSC L CGA GO TO CG ACTUAL	AM 3675
	*************	AM 3680
	* CONSTANTS FOR GENERAL USE *	AM 3685
	**********	AM 3690
C2BF C 0000	SADRS DC *-* LOCATION TO SAVE ACCR INDIC.	AM 3695
02 CO C 0C00	SEAS DC *** LOCATION TO SAVE EA INDICATOR	AM 3700
C2 C 1 0 0C00	ACOR DC O ACDRESS OF INSTRUCTION NEXT	AM 3705
G2C2 CCC2	INS BSS E 2 NEXT INSTRUCTION	AM 3710
C2C4 C 0C00	MON DC G MON INDICATOR	AM 3715
	* MON = 1 WHILE IN MONITOR	AM 3720
	* MON = O WHILE IN MAINLINE	AM 3725
	* MON =-1 WHILE IN SUBROUTINES	AM 3730



```
PAGE
0205 0
        0000
                     STORE DC
                                            STORE INDICATOR
                                                                             AM 3735
                                            STORE INCICATOR = 0 IF LCAD
                                                                             AM 3740
                                            STORE INDICATOR = 1 IF STORE
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3745
                           DC
                                            EFFECTIVE ACCRESS STORAGE
                                                                                3750
                                    ۵
02C6 0
        0000
                     FΔ
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3755
02C7 0
        0001
                     D1
                           DC
                                            CONSTANT
0208 0
        0004
                     D4
                           DC
                                            CONSTANT
                                                                             ΛM
                                                                                3760
                         ***********
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3765
                           TEST FOR SPECIAL CASES
                                                                             ΔM
                                                                                3770
                        ********
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3775
                        THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN IT IS DESIRED TO TEST THE SPECIAL CASES WHERE THE INSTRUCTION
                                                                             ΔM
                                                                                378C
                                                                             ΔМ
                                                                                3785
                        HAS NO EFFECTIVE ACCRESS.
                                                    THESE CASES ARE
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3790
                        CLASSIFIED FOUR WAYS -- INSTRUCTIONS THAT CAN
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3795
                        NOT BE ALLOWED TO EXECUTE, INSTRUCTIONS THAT
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3800
                        ARE ALWAYS ALLOWED TO EXECUTE, WAIT INSTR-
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3805
                        UCTIONS, AND THE MOX INSTRUCTION.
                                                                             ΔМ
                                                                                 3810
                               ********
                                                                                3815
                                            ENTER XR2 WITH /1C AS INDIC. STORE ACC INTO XR1
                                 2 /10
                                                                                 3820
0209 0
                     SP
                           LDX
        621C
                                                                             ΔΜ
02CA 00 D4000001
                                                                                3825
                           STO
                                L
                                   1
                                 II TSPR
                                            BRANCH THROUGH TSPR USING XR1
                                                                             AM 3830
02CC 01 4D8002D2
                           BSC
                           DC
                                    XEQ
                                            GD TG XEQ
                                                                             ΔМ
                                                                                3835
02CE
    1
        0200
                                                                             ΔМ
                                            GO TO CGA
02CF
        03AC
                           DC
                                    CGA
                                                                                3840
                                            GO TO WAITS
0200 1
                           DC
                                    WAITS
                                                                             ΔM
        0202
                                    MDXLO
                                            GO TO MOXLO
                                                                                3850
                           DC
                                                                             AM
02D1 1
        02D6
                                    WAITC,-1 DECREMENT WAITC TO NEGATIVE
                                                                             AM 3855
02D2 01 74FF01F8
                     WAITS MOX
0202
                           EQU
                                    WAITS
                                                                             ΔM
                                                                                3860
        1000
                           NOP
                                                                              AΜ
                                                                                3865
0204
                                    XEQN
                                            GO TO XEC
                                                                                 3870
                           MDX
0205 0
        70E5
                                            ENTER INDEX 1 WITH ZERO
0206
     0
        6100
                     MOXLO LOX
                                 1 0
                                                                             AM
                                                                                3875
                                            RETURN BRANCH TO BITS
0207 01
        4400036F
                           BSI
                                 L
                                    BITS
                                                                             AM 3880
0209 0
                           DC
                                    /FFFF
                                              TEST FOR MCX INSTR. WITH
                                                                             AM
        FFFF
                                                                                 3885
                                              LONG FORMAT, NO INCEX, AND
02DA 0
        7400
                                    /7400
                                                                                3890
                                               *ZERO DISPLACEMENT
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3895
                                             ENTER XRI WITH 1 IF FALSE
                           LDX
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3900
02DB 0
        6101
                                  1 STORE
                                             STORE INCEX 1 AS STORE INC.
02DC 0
        69E8
                           STX
                                                                             AM: 3905
                                    INST+1
                                            LOAC 2ND HALF OF INSTRUCTION
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                3910
02DD 0
        CQE5
                           LD
                           MDX
                                    TEST
                                            GO TO TEST
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                 3915
02DF 0
        7009
                                                                             ΔΜ
                                                                                 3920
                                                                             ΔΜ
                                                                                 3925
                            TEST EFFECTIVE ADDRESS USING TABLE
                                                                             AM 3930
                                                                             AΜ
                                                                                 3935
                            ****************
                                                                                 3940
                       THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS TESTED BY DETERMINING IN WHICH PARTITION OF CORE 17 LIES.
                                                                                 3945
                                                                                 3950
                     ***********************
                                                                             AM 3955
                           DC
                                    *-*
                                            ENTRY PCINT FCR TEST EA
                                                                             AM
                                                                                 3960
02DF 0
        0000
                     TSTEA
                                  2 10
                                             ENTER INCEX 2 WITH 10
                           LDX
                                                                                3965
02E0 0
        620A
                                 L2 TBS
                                            SUBTRACT ENTRY IN TABLE
Q2E1 01 96000114
                     BACK1
                                                                                3970
                           S
                                 L OUT1,Z+ GO TO OUT1 ON MINUS
2 -1 MODIFY XR2 BY -1,SKIP IF ZERC
                                                                             ΔМ
                                                                                3975
02E3 01
        4C2802E7
                           BSC
02E5 0
        72FF
                           MDX
                                                                             AM 3980
        70FA
                           MOX
                                    BACK1
                                             GO TO BACK1
                                                                              ΑМ
                                                                                3985
02E6
     0
02E7 0
        7208
                     CUTI
                           NOX
                                            MODIFY XR2 BY 11 IN ORDER TO
                                                                              AM
                                                                                3990
                                            *USE THE LOWER HALF OF TADOR
SAVE XR2 IN SEAS
                                                                             ΔM
                                                                                3995
                           STX
                                  2 SEAS
                                                                              AM 4C00
02E8 0
        6AD7
                                                                              AM 4005
C2E9 01 4E8000F4
                           BSC
                                 I2 TADDR
                                             GD TO THROUGH TABLE OF ACCR
                           *********
                                                                             AM 4010
                            EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IN FIRST FOUR WORDS
                                                                             AM 4C15
```

AM 4020

```
IF THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS EQUAL TO ZERO,
                                                                            AM 4025
                       IT IS TESTED AS PART OF THE MONITOR. IF THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS WITHIN THE INDEX
                                                                            AM 4030
                                                                         *
                                                                            AM 4035
                       REGISTERS (LOCATIONS ONE, TWO, AND THREE IN CORE), A BRANCH IS MADE TO XEQ IN ORDER TO
                                                                            AM 4040
                                                                            AM 4045
                        RETURN TO THE CALLING PROGRAM.
                                                                            AM 4050
                     ********
                                                                            AM 4055
                          LD EA
BSC L XXX,Z
                    N500 LD
                                          LOAC EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
C2EB O CODA
                                                                            AH 4060
C2EC 01 4C200365
                                           GO TO XEQ ON NOT ZERO
                                                                            AM 4065
                         *************
                                                                            AM 4070
                           EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IN RESIDENT MONITOR
                                                                            AM 4075
                         ************
                                                                            AM 4080
                       IF THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS WITHIN THE MONITOR *
AREA, THE PROGRAM IS NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER THE *
                                                                            ΔM
                                                                               4085
                                                                            AM 4090
                       MONITOR. IF THE ATTEMPTED ENTRY POINT IS AN
                                                                            AM 4095
                        I/G ERROR TRAP IN 'LIST', OR IS THE DUMP
                                                                            AM 4100
                        ENTRY, THEN THE ENTRY IS MADE FROM THIS AMS
                                                                            AM 4105
                       ROUTINE RATHER THAN THE CALLING PROGRAM.
                                                                            AM 4110
                     **********
                                                                            AM 4115
       COD7
                                           LDAC EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
02FF 0
                    N501
                         1.0
                                   FΑ
                                                                            AM 4120
C2FF C
                                   IDCT
                                            COMPARE WITH I/O OFF INDIC-
       #C77
                           ECR
                                                                            AM 4125
                                            *ATCR ADDRESS
                                                                            AM 4130
                                   XXX<sub>v</sub>+-
02F0 01 4C180365
                           BSC
                                L
                                            GO TO XXX ON ZERO
                                                                            AM 4135
C2F2 C
       ·4C7C
                           BSI
                                   BITS
                                            RETURN BRANCH TO BITS
                                                                            AM 4140
C2F3 0
        FCQQ
                           DC
                                   /FCC0
                                              CHECK FOR LONG
                                                                            AM 4145
02F4 0
        440C
                           DC
                                   /4400
                                              BSI INSTRUCTION (010001).
                                                                            AM 4150
        7029
C2F5 0
                           MDX
                                              GO TO NSO3 IF TEST FALSE
                                   N503
                                                                            AM 4155
02F6 0
        6106
                           LCX
                                 1 6
                                            ENTER INCEX 1 WITH 6
                                                                            AM 4160
                           LD
C2F7 G
        COCE
                    RT
                                   EΑ
                                            LOAC EA FOR COMPARISON
                                                                            AM 4165
02F8 01 F50000CE
                                            COMPARE AN ENTRY ADDRESS
                           EDR
                                LI LIST
                                                                            AM 4170
                                            TO THE CORE RESIDENT MONITOR
                                                                            AM 4175
                                            GO TO X IF ACC ZERO
02FA C1 4C180313
                           BSC
                                   X,-+
                                                                            AM 4180
                                            MODIFY XR1 BY -1, SKIP IF ZERO
                                 1 -1
C2FC C
        71FF
                           MDX
                                                                            AM 4185
        70F9
                                   R T
C2FD 10
                           MDX
                                            GO TO RT
                                                                            AM 4190
C2FE 0
        0.007
                           LD
                                   FΔ
                                            LOAD EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
                                                                            AM 4195
C2FF
    O
        FOLE
                           EOR
                                   ADMP
                                            COMPARE WITH CUMP ENTRY ADDR.
                                                                            AM 4200
                                            GO TO CGA IF NOT ZERO
C300 C1 4C2003AC
                           BSC
                                   CGA,Z
                                                                            AM 4205
                                           LOAD XR1 WITH ADDRESS
LOAD BEGINING ADDRESS
C302 01 658002C1
                                II ADDR
                                                                            AM 4210
                           LDX
C304
    0
        0.103
                           LD
                                 1
                                   3
                                                                            AM, 4215
                           STO
                                            STORE INTO PCMP STATEMENT
C305 C
        DOC7
                                   D+3
                                                                            AM 4220
0306
    C
        C1C4
                           LD
                                 l
                                   4
                                            LOAC END ADDRESS
                                                                            AM 4225
C307 C
       DOC6
                           STO
                                   0+4
                                            STORE INTO POMP STATEMENT
                                                                            AM 4230
                                   RESTO
                                            RESTORE ACC, EXT, XR1, XR2, C, O.
0308 01 440C022B
                           BSI
                                L
                                                                            AM 4235
0364
                    D
                           PDMP
                                   *-*,*-*
                                            DUMP CORE AS SPECIFIED BY
                                                                            AM 4240
                                            *THE CALLING PROGRAM.
                                                                            AM 4245
                                   ENT5,5
030F C1 7405024E
                           MDX
                                            MODIFY RETURN ADDRESS BY 5
                                L
                                                                            AM 4250
                                           RETURN TO TEST NEXT INSTR.
0311 C1 4C00024F
                           BSC
                                L
                                   ENT5+1
                                                                            AM 4255
0313 C1 4400022B
                     X
                           BSI
                                   RESTO
                                            RESTORE ACC, EXT, XR1, XR2, C, O.
                                                                            AM 4260
C315 C1 448002C6
                           BSI
                                   EΑ
                                            BRANCH (BSI) TO EFF. ADDR.
                                                                            AM 4265
C317 C1 7402024E
                           MDX
                                L
                                   ENT5,2
                                            MODIFY RETURN ADDRESS BY 2
                                                                            AM 4270
C319 CI 4C00024F
                           BSC
                                            RETURN TO TEST NEXT INSTR.
                                L
                                   ENT5+1
                                                                            AM 4275
                     IDAR3 BSS
                                            TOP OF DISK BUFFER 3
C31C
        0002
                                   2
                                                                            AM 4280
                                            DUMP ENTRY POINT
C31E C
                                   S DUMP
                     ACMP
        0G3F
                           DC.
                                                                            AM 4285
                     ****************
                                                                            AM 4290
                           EFFECTIVE ACCRESS IN AMS OR ILS AREA
                                                                            AM 4295
                     **********
                                                                            AM 4300
                       IF THE INSTRUCTION IS OF A TYPE THAT ALTERS
                                                                            AM 4305
                        CORE (IE. THE STORE INDICATOR IS EQUAL TO ONE) *
                                                                            AM 4310
```

031F 0 C0A5 0320 01 4C2003AC	* THEN IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO EXECUTE. IF NOT, IT * * IS TREATED AS IF THE EA IS WITHIN UNUSED CORE. * **********************************		4315 4325 4330 4335 4345 4345 4355 4365 4365 4375 4376
	* NEW ENTRY IS MADE IN THE TABLE. IF THE TABLE * * BECOMES FULL, THE PROGRAM IS ABBORTED AND A *	AM AM	4385 4390
	* SPECIAL ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE OUTPUT * * PROGRAM. * **********************************	AΜ	4395
0322 0 CC49	N504 LO GCTR LCAD GARBAGE CCUNTER		4405 4410
0323 01 4C180334	BSC L PP,-+ GO TC PP IF ZERO		4415
0325 00 04000001	STO L 1 STORE INTO INCEX 1		4420
0327 0 C099	BCK LO AOOR LDAD ACC WITH ADORESS		4425
0328 01 F5000002	EOR L1 GTBL-1 CCMPARE WITH GARBAGE TABLE	AM	4430
032A 01 4C180365	BSC L XXX:-+ GO TO XEC CN ZERO	ΑM	4435
032C 0 71FF	MOX 1 -1 MODIFY XR1 BY -1, SKIP IF ZERD	AΜ	4440
0320 G 70F9	MDX BCK GO TO BCK IF NO SKIP	AM	4445
032E 0 C03D	PAST LO GCTR LOAD GARBAGE COUNTER		4450
032F 0 903A	S D64 SUBTRACT 64 (LENGTH OF GTBL)		4455
0330 01 40280334	BSC L PP,Z+ GO TC PP IF NEGATIVE		4460
0332 0 621A	LOX 2 /1A ENTER XR2 WITH /1A AS INCIC.		4465
0333 0 7089 0334 01 7401036C	MOX CG GO TO COMPUTE GRADE PP MOX L GCTR,1 INCRIMENT GARBAGE COUNTER		4470 4475
0334 01 7401036C	LOX II GCTR LOAD XRI WITH GARBAGE COUNTER		4415
0338 0 C088	LD AOOR LOAD ACC WITH ACORESS		4485
0339 01 D5000C02	STO LI GTBL-1 STORE INTO GARBAGE TABLE		4490
033B 0 7029	MOX XXX GO TO XEC		4495
	***********		45C0
	* EFFECTIVE AODRESS IN SUBROUTINES *	AΜ	4505
	*************	AΜ	4510
	* IF THE EFFECTIVE ACCRESS IS WITHIN THE SUBROU- *	ΑМ	4515
	* TINES, IT IS PREMITED TO EXECUTE IF THE *		452C
	* INSTRUCTION IS WITHIN THE SUBROUTINES, CR IF *		4525
	* THE INSTRUCTION IS A VALIC CALL ENTRY TO THE *		4530
	* SUBROUTINE AREA THROUGH THE CALL TRANSFER *		4535
	<pre>* VECTOR. IN THIS LAST CASE, THE MCN INDICATOR * * IS SET TO INDICATE THAT THE PROGRAM IS VALIDLY *</pre>		454C 4545
	* WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE AREA. IF BOTH THESE *		4545 4550
	* TESTS FAIL, THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS TREATED *		4555
	* AS IF WITHIN AMS CR ILS AREA (IE. IT IS WITHIN *		4560
	* AN AREA THAT MUST NOT BE ALTERED.) *		4565
	***********		4570
033C 0 C087	N506 LO MON LOAC MON INCICATOR		4575
0330 01 4C280365	BSC L XXX,Z+ GO TC XEG IF PROGRAM IS IN		4580
	* SUBROUTINE AREA		4585
033F 0 402F	BSI BITS RETURN BRANCH TO BITS ROUTINE		4590
0340 0 FF80	DC /FF80 CHECK FOR BSI IO		4595
Q341 O 4480	OC /4480 INSTRUCTION (010001001).	ΑМ	460C

```
PAGE 17
                                                                                AM 4605
                                                GC TO N5C3 IF CHECK FALSE
                            MDX
                                     N503
C342 C
        7CCC
                                              PUT ACORESS PERTION INTO ACC
                                                                                AM 4610
                            LC
                                     INST+1
C343 C1 C4CCC2C3
                                              SUBTRACT ACCR BEG. OF CALL
                                                                                ΔM
                                                                                   4615
                                     BCALL
C345 C
        9027
                            S
                                              GO TO CGA ON PINUS
                                                                                 AM 4620
C346 C1 4C28O3AC
                            {\tt BSC}
                                     CGA,+Z
                                              SUBTRACT LENGTH OF CALL
                                                                                 AM 4625
C348 G1 94000115
                                     LCLTV
C34A C1 4C1CC3AC
                                              GC TC CGA CN NCT MINUS
                                                                                 ΔМ
                                                                                   4630
                            BSC
                                     CGA,-
                                              GC TC N508
                                                                                 AM
                                                                                    4635
C34C C
        7C11
                            MOX
                                     N508
                                                                                 AΗ
                                                                                    4640
                            EFFECTIVE ACCRESS IN LIBF T V
                                                                                 ΔМ
                                                                                    4645
                         *********
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                    4650
                         IF THE EFFECTIVE ACCRESS IS WITHIN THE
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                    4655
                         LIBF TRANSFER VECTOR, THE INSTRUCTION,
                                                                                 AM
                                                                                    4660
                         THREE, AND THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS ARE TESTED
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                    4665
                         TC CETERMINE IF IT IS A PROPER ENTRY INTO THE
LIBF TV. IF THE TEST FAILS, IT IS TREATED AS
                                                                                 ΔМ
                                                                                    4670
                                                                                 ΔM
                                                                                   4675
                         IF THE EA WAS WITHIN THE CALL TRANSFER VECTOR.
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                   4680
                         IF THE TEST IS SUCCESSFUL, THEN THE MON INCICATOR IS SET TO INCICATE THAT IT IS VALID
                                                                                 AM
                                                                                    4685
                                                                                 AM 4690
                         FOR THE PROGRAM TO BE WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE
                                                                                 AM 4695
                                                                                 AM
                                                                                   4700
                         OR LIBF TV AREAS.
                                                                                 AM 4705
                      ******
C340 C
         4021
                      N507 BSI
                                     BITS
                                              RETURN BRANCH TO BITS
                                                                                 AM 4710
                                                CHECK FOR SHORT BSI INSTR.
                                                                                 AH 4715
034E C
         FF00
                            DC
                                     /FFOO
                                                WITH XR3 (C1000011).
                                                                                 AM 4720
                            DC
                                     /4300
C34F
     C
         43CC
                                                                                 AM 4725
                                                GO TO N510 IF CHECK FALSE
                            MDX
                                     N510
0350 0
         7011
                                                                                 AM 4730
                                              LOAC INCEX 3
C351 GC C4000C03
                            FC
                                     3
                                              CCMPARE WITH PROPER VALUE XR3
                                                                                 AM 4735
                                     SPXR3+1
        FC74
                             EOR
0353 C
                                                                                 AM 4740
                                              GO TO CG ACTUAL IF NOT ZERO
                                     CGA,Z
C354 O1 4C2003AC
                            BSC
                                              LOAC LOW END ADDR LIBE TV
SUBTRACT EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
                                                                                 AM 4745
                                     BLBTV
0356 0
         CC17
                             LO
                                                                                 AM 4750
C357 C1 94CGC2C6
                                     EΑ
                                              SHIFT INTO A TWO WORD OPERAND
                                                                                 AM 4755
                             SRT
                                     16
C359 C
         1890
                                              DIVIDE BY THREE PLACE EXT INTO ACC
                                                                                 AM 4760
                                     03
G35A C
         A8CE
                             D
                                                                                 AM 4765
                             RTE
035B 0
         1800
                                      16
                                              GO TO COMPUTE GR IF NOT ZERO
                                                                                 AM 4770
                                     CGA,Z
                             BSC
                                  L
035C C1 4C2Q03AC
                                              LOAD ACC WITH MINUS ONE
                                                                                 AM 4775
C35E G
         CC09
                      N508
                            LO
                                     DM1
                                                                                 AM 4780
                                              STORE INTO MON INDICATOR
C35F C1 D4C002C4
                             STO
                                  L
                                     MON
                                              MON = 1 WHILE IN MONITOR
                                                                                 AM 4785
                                              MON = 0 WHILE IN MAINLINE
MON =-1 WHILE IN SUBROUTINES
                                                                                 AM 4790
                                                                                 AM 4795
                                              GO TO XEQ
                                                                                 AM 4800
                             MOX
                                     XXX
0361 0
         7003
                            *******
                                                                                    4805
                                                                                 AM
                             EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IN CALL T V
                                                                                 AM 4810
                                                                                 AM 4815
                         IF THE INSTRUCTION IS OF A TYPE THAT ALTERS CORE, IT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO EXECUTE.
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                    4820
                                                                                 AM 4825
                         IF IT IS NOT OF A TYPE THAT ALTERS CORE, IT
                                                                                 AM 4830
                         WILL BE PERMITTED TO EXECUTE, WITHOUT AN ENTRY *
                                                                                 AΜ
                                                                                    4835
                                                                                 AM
                                                                                    4840
                         IN THE GARBAGE TABLE.
                                                                                 AM 4845
                                                  *******
                      ******
                             MOX L STORE, O SKIP IF STORE INDIC. IS ZERO
                                                                                 AM 4850
                      N510
C362 G1 7400C2C5
                                               GO TO CGA IF NOT ZERO
                                                                                 AM 4855
                             MDX
                                      CGA
0364 0
         7047
                                               STORE INDICATOR = 0 IF LOAD
STORE INDICATOR = 1 IF STORE
                                                                                 AM 4860
                                                                                 AM 4865
                                    TSTEA
                                               EXIT FROM TEST EA ROUTINE
                                                                                 AM 4870
                      XXX
                             BSC
G365 G1 4C8002DF
                                                                                 AM 4875
                                                                                 AM 4880
                             CONSTANTS FOR USE BY LOWER HALF
                            *******
                                                                                 AM 4885
```



0367 0

0032

4890

SICCT

IOCT DC

```
PAGE
    18
                    DM1 CC -1
D3 DC 3
D64 DC 64
H32 DC /32
GCTR CC 0
BCALL DC *-*
BLBTV DC *-*
                                                                              AM 4895
                                            CCNSTANT
        FFFF
0368 0
                                                                              AM 4900
0369 0
        0003
                                             CCNSTANT
                                                                              AM 4905
                                             CCNSTANT
036A C
        0040
                                                                              AM 4910
                                             CONSTANT
C36B C
        0032
                                             GARBAGE CCUNTER
                                                                              AM 4915
036C 0
        OCOC
                                             BEGINING OF CALL TV
                                                                              AM 4920
C36D 0
        OCOC
                                             BEGINING OF LIEF T V
                                                                              AM 4925
036E 0
        0000
                     ********
                                                                              AM 4930
                                                                              AM 4935
                           B I T S RCUTINE
                                                                              AM 4940
                                                                              AM 4945
                                                                              AM 4950
                        ROUTINE TO TEST BITS OF THE INSTRUCTION. *
FIRST WORD OF CALLING SEQUENCE INDICATES WHICH *
                                                                              AM 4955
                                                                              AM 4960
                        BITS ARE TO BE TESTED, THE SECOND TELLS WHICH *
OF THESE MUST BE SET FOR TEST TO HOLD. EXITS *
AT THIRD WORD IF THE TEST COES NOT HOLD. AT *
                                                                              AM 4965
                                                                              AM 4970
                                                                              AN 4975
                         THE FOURTH WORD IF IT DOES HOLD.
                                                                              AM 4980
                     AM 4985
                                            ENTRY PCINT FCR BITS ROUTINE
                                 *-*
                                                                              AM 4990
                     BITS DC
036F 0 0000
                                             LOAD INSTRUCTION FOR TESTING SAVE INCEX 1
                                 L INST
1 SXR1+1
                                                                              AM 4995
0370 01 C40002C2
                            LC
                                                                              AM 5000
        6909
                            STX
0372 0
                                             LOAD RETURN ACCR INTO XR1
                                                                              AM 5C05
0373 01 6580036F
                            I D X
                                 II BITS
                                             LEAVE SET CNLY BITS DESIRED COMPLEMENT DESIRED BITS
                                                                              AM 5C10
                                X1 0
                            ANO
0375 0
        E100
                                                                              AM 5C15
                            ECR
                                 X1 +1
0376 0
        F1C1
                                             SKIP ON NOT ZERO (TEST FALSE)
INCRIMENT XRI IF TEST HOLDS
                                                                             AM 5020
                                    +-
0377 0
        4818
                            BSC
                                  1 +1
                                                                              AM 5025
                            MOX
0378 0
        7101
                                             MODIFY XR1 BY THO
                                                                              AM 5C3C
C379
     0
        7102
                            MDX
                                  1 +2
                                             STORE XR1 INTO ADDR DF INSTR
                                                                              AM 5C35
                                 1 RETU+1
                            STX
037A C
        6903
                     SXR1 LDX L1 *-*
RETU BSC L *-*
                                                                              AM 5040
0378 00 65000000
                                             RESTORE INCEX 1
                                             EXIT FRCM BITS ROUTINE
                                                                              AM 5C45
037D 00 4C000000
                      *************
                                                                              AM 5050
                                                                              AM 5055
                            IOND - ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR ALL I/C CFF
                                                                              AM 5060
                                                                              AΜ
                                                                                 5065
                      ****************
                                                                              AM 5070
                                             ENTRY PCINT FCR IONE
                                                                              AM 5075
                      IOND DC
                                    *-*
037F 0
        0000
                                                                              AM 5C8C
                            BSC
                                             SKIP
0380 0
         4838
                                             WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
                                                                              AM 5CB5
                      BACKB WAIT
0381 0
         3000
                                 1 10 LDAC XR1 WITH TEN
L1 IOCCB-2 SENSE DSW FCR DISK
                                                                              AM 5090
                            LDX
         61CA
                      LCOPB XIO
                                                                              AM 5095
C383 O1 ODOOOOC2
                                    H1000 AND GUT ALL BUT BUSY BIT
                                                                              AM 5100
                            AND
0385 0 FOOF
                                 H1000 AND DOT ALL BOT SERO

BACKB, Z GO TO BACKB IF NOT ZERO

1 -2 MODIFY XR1 BY -2, SKIP IF ZERO
                                                                               AM 5105
0386 01 40200381
                            BSC
                                                                             AM 5110
         71FE
                            MOX
                                     -2 MODIFY XR1 BY -2, SKIP IF ZE LCOPB GC TO LCCPB (IF NC SKIP)
0388 0
                                                                              AM 5115
         7CF9
                            MDX
C389 0
                                     ICH1,127 *
                      ICH
                            MDX
                                                                              AM 5120
038A C1 747F0392
                                               * WAIT FCR APROX.
                                                                              AM 5125
                            MDX
                                     ICH
038C
     0
         7CFD
                                               * THREE SECONDS
                                     ICH2,63
                                                                              AM 5130
C38D C1 743F0393
                            MOX
                                 L
                                                                              AM 5135
                            MOX
                                     ICH
038F
     C
         7CFA
                                             RETURN TO CALLING POINT
                                                                              AM 514C
0390 01 4C80037F
                            BSC
                                     IONC
                            DC
                                     0
                                                                               AM 5145
                      ICH1
                                             CCUNTER
0392 0
         0000
                     ICH2
                                             COUNTER
                            DC
0393 C
         0000
                                     n
                                                                               AM 5155
                      H1000 DC
                                     /1000
                                             CONSTANT
         1000
                                                                              AM 5160
                         *********
                                                                               AM 5165
                            READ ROUTINE - READS CON Sh. INTO ACC
                                                                               AΜ
                                                                                  5170
                                                                              AM 5175
                             ********
                                                                                  518C
```



```
PAGE
      19
                                               ENTRY POINT FOR REAC
                                                                                  AM 5185
                      REAC
                             CC
                                      *- *
C395
    С
        OCCC
                                               REAC THE CONSCLE SWITCHES
LOAC THE NUMBER REAC IN
                                                                                  AM 5190
                                      ICCCN
                             XIC
0396
        0803
     C
                                                                                   AM 5195
                             LU
                                      RPAUS
C397
         CCC4
                                               RETURN TO CALLING PCINT
                                                                                   AM 5200
                             PSC
                                   I
                                      REAC
C398
        40800395
     01
                                               ICCC TO REAC THE CONSOLE
ENTRY SWITCHES INTO CORE
                                                                                   AM
                                                                                      5205
                       ICCCN BSS
                                   Ε
                                      n
C39A
         occc
                                                                                      5210
                                      RPAUS
C39A
         0390
                             СC
     1
                                                                                   AM 5215
                                                AT LOCATION RPAUS.
                                      /3A00
         3ACC
                             DC
C39B
     С
                      RPALS CC
                                       * - *
                                               CON Sh REAC INTO HERE
                                                                                   ΛМ
                                                                                      5220
0390
         0000
                                                                                   AH 5225
                                                                                   AΜ
                                                                                      5230
                                                                                      5235
                             CUMP -- ROUTINE TO CUMP CORE IF Sh 14 SET
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                   AM 5240
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                      5245
                       *****
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                     5250
                                                DUMP ENTRY PCINT
C39D G
         0000
                       DUMP
                             CC
                                                                                   ΔМ
                                                                                      5255
                                      REAC
                                                REAC CON SW INTO ACC
                             BSI
C39E
         4CF6
    С
                                                REMOVE ALL BUT BIT 14
                                                                                      5260
                                      C2
         ECCB
                             AND
0398
     Ċ.
                                               RETURN TO CALLING POINT ON C
LOAD ACCRESS BEGINING LIBS TV
                                                                                   ΔМ
                                                                                      5265
                                      DUMP,+-
                             BSC
     C1 4698039D
C3AC
                                                                                   AM
                                                                                      5270
                                      BLBTV
C3A2
     C
         CCCB
                             LD
                                                STORE AS PARAMETER FOR CUMP
                                      DMP+3
                                                                                   ΔМ
                                                                                      5275
C343
         DCC3
                              STO
     С
                                    -+,+-+
                                                CUMP ALL BUT UNUSED CORE
                                                                                   ΛM
                                                                                      5280
                             PEMP
C3A4
                                                                                   AM
                                                                                      5285
     C1 4C8C039D
                                                RETURN TO CALLING PCINT
C3A9
                             BSC
                                      DUMP
                                                                                      5290
                                                                                   AΜ
                       C2
                                                CONSTANT
                             CC
         0002
C3AB C
                                         ********
                                                                                   ΛM
                                                                                      5295
                                                                                   AΜ
                                                                                      5300
                                                                                   ΑМ
                                                                                      5305
                                    - COMPUTE GRACE
                              C G
                                                                                      5310
                               **********
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                      5315
                          THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN IT IS DESIRED TO
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                      5320
                          ABORT THE CURRENT PROGRAM AND CUTPUT THE
                                                                                   AΜ
                                                                                      5325
                          REASONS FOR ABORTING FURTHER EXECUTION.
                                                                        THIS
                                                                                   ΔМ
                                                                                      5330
                                                                                      5335
                          IS ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACING INTO CORE WITHIN
                                                                                   ΔM
                          THIS PROGRAM ANY PARAMETERS WHICH MIGHT BE
                                                                                   ΔΜ
                                                                                      5340
                          NEEDED BY THE CUTPUT ROUTINE, WRITING THIS PROGRAM ITSELF ON THE CISK, THEN LINKING TO
                                                                                   AM
                                                                                      5345
                                                                                   ΛM
                                                                                      5350
                                                                                   AM
                                                                                      5355
                          THE OUTPUT ROUTINE CALLED DBUG.
                                                               THIS CUTPUT
                          RCUTINE IS RESPONSABLE FOR INTERPRETING THESE
                                                                                   ΔM
                                                                                      5360
                          PARAMETERS ON THE DISK AND CUTPUTING THEM IN
                                                                                   ΛМ
                                                                                      5365
                          REAGABLE FORM ON THE PRINCIPLE OUTPUT CEVICE.
                                                                                   ΛM
                                                                                      5370
                                                                                   AM 5375
                                                ENTRY PT FCR CCMPUTE GRACE
                                                                                   AM 5380
C3AC
         OCCC
                       CGA
                              BSS
                                       0
                                                                                   AM 5385
                                       IONO
                                                WAIT FOR ALL I/O OFF
C3AC C
                              BSI
         4 C [. 2
                                                REAC CON SW INTO ACC
                                                                                   AM 5390
                                       REAC
C3AD C
         4CE7
                              BSI
                                       HOOOL REMCVE ALL BUT LOW BIT
NCWI,+- GC TC NCWI CN ZERC
                                                                                   AM 5395
C3AE C
         EC4D
                              AND
                                                                                   AM 54.00
         40180304
                              BSC
                                   L
C3AF
      Cl
                                                LOAD ACC WITH INDEX 2
MAKE CP CODE ZERO
                                                                                   AM 5405
C3B1 CC C400CC02
                              LD
                                       2
                                                                                   AM 5410
C383 C1 E4C0C24C
                              AND
                                   L
                                       H03FF
                                                STORE AS WAIT INSTRUCTION
                                                                                   AM 5415
                                       WAITE
                              STC
C385
      C
         0005
                                       EΑ
                                                LCAC EFFECTIVE ADDRESS
                                                                                   AM 5420
                                    ı
0386
     C1 C4CCC2C6
                              LD
                                                MOVE ACC TO EXT
                                                                                   AM 5425
                              RIE
                                       16
C3B8
         1800
                                                LOAD ADER OF INSTRUCTION
                                                                                   AM 5430
C389
     C1 C40CC2C1
                              LD
                                   L
                                       ACCR
                                                WAIT FOR OPERATOR
                                                                                   AM 5435
                       HALTE HALT
C388
      C
         3000
                                       DUMP
                                                DUMP CORE. IF SWITCH 14 IS CN
                                                                                   AM 5440
                              BSI
C3BC
         4CEC
                                                                                   AM 5445
                              WAIT
                                                WAIT FOR OPERATOR
C38D
         3000
                                                REAC CON SW INTO ACC
                                       REAC
                                                                                    AM 5450
          4CC6
                              BSI
C3B€
                                                REMOVE ALL BUT BIT 13
                                                                                   AH 5455
                              AND
                                       C 4
C3BF
     CI E4COC2C8
                                                GO TO XEC IF NOT ZERO
                                                                                   AM 5460
                                    L
                                       XEQ, Z
C3C1 C1 4C2C0200
                              BSC
                                                                                   AM 5465
                              esc
                                       +-2
                                                SKIP UNCONCITIONAL
.C3C3 C
         4838
                                                CUMP CORE IF SWITCH 14 IS ON
                                                                                   AM 5470
                                       DUMP
                       NOWT
0304 0
         4CC8
                              BSI
```

ż

OCOE

0028

C032

SIZE CF CCRE

PRE-CP I/G ERRCR TRAP

I/C BUSY INCICATOR

AM 5750

AM 5755

AM 5760

/00CE

/0028

/0032

\$CORE EQU

\$PRET EQU

SIGCT ECU

```
PAGE
      21
                     SEXIT EQU
                                            ENTRY PCINT FOR EXIT
C038
                                   /003B
                                                                             AM 5765
                     $DUMP EQU
                                            DUMP ENTRY POINT
CO3F
                                   /003F
                                                                             AM 5770
C07B
                     SWRD1 EQU
                                   /007B
                                            LCACING ACCR OF THE CORE LCAD
                                                                             AM 5775
                                            POST-CP I/C ERRCR TRAP L 1
POST-CP I/C ERRCR TRAP L 2
                     $PST1 EQU
                                   /0081
                                                                             AM 5780
CC81
                     SPSTZ EQU
C085
                                    /0085
                                                                             AM 5785
                     $PST3 EQU
                                   /0089
                                            POST-CP I/C ERROR TRAP L 3
C089
                                                                             AM 5790
                     $PST4 EQU
CGSD
                                   /008D
                                            POST-CP I/C ERROR TRAP L 4
                                                                             AM 5795
                                                                             AM 5800
0091
                     SSTCP ECU
                                   /0091
                                            PROGRAM STCP KEY TRAP L 5
                                            DISK BUSY INCICATOR
DISK ROUTINE ENTRY ACCRESS
COEE
                     SCBSY EQU
                                    /00EE
                                                                             AM 5805
                     DZOOC EQU
COFZ
                                    /00F2
                                                                             AM 5810
                     **********
                                                                             AM 5815
0406
        ococ
                     EAMS
                         BSS
                               E C
                                           LAST LOCATION IN AMS PRCG.
                                                                             AM 5820
C406
                           END
                                          END OF AM PROGRAM
                                                                             AM 5825
   OCO OVERFLOW SECTORS SPECIFIED
   OCC OVERFLOW SECTORS REQUIRED
   2C5 SYMBOLS DEFINED
    NC ERRCR(S) . FLAGGED IN ABOVE ASSEMBLY
// DUP
*DELETE
                UA AM
               DB ACCR
CART IC 0026
                         4E41
                                CB CNT
                                          0034
                UA
CART ID 0026 DB ADDR
                         4EE2
                                CB CNT
                                          CC34
```

